

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022



**A Community of Learners** 

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

## **ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE**

## FINANCIAL REPORT

## of the

## **Clifton Board of Education**

# **Clifton**, New Jersey

# For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by

**Business Office** 

Page

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

	r of Tran		i-vi
	nizationa		vii
		nd Advisors	viii
	r of Offi		ix
Certii	ficate of	Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	Х
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
Indep	endent A	Auditor's Report	1-3
REQ	UIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I	
Mana	igement'	s Discussion and Analysis	4-15
Basic	Financ	ial Statements	
A.	Distr	ict-wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	16
	A-2	Statement of Activities	17
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	
	Gover	rnmental Funds	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	18-19
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	20
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
		Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements	21
	Prop	ietary Funds	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	22
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	23
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	24
	Fiduc	iary Funds – Not Applicable	
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	25-67

1

REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	Page
C.	Budge	tary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	68-75 76
NOTE	S TO T	HE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information	77
REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L.	Schedu	les Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Other Postemployment Bo	enefits
	L-1 L-2	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –	78
	L-3	Public Employees Retirement System Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	79 80
	L-4 L-5	Notes to Required Supplementary Information Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability	81 82
	L-6	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	83
OTHE	R SUPI	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	School	Level Schedules (Not applicable)	
Е.	Specia	l Revenue Fund	

E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	
	Budgetary Basis – Special Revenue Fund	84-87
E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures –	
	Budgetary Basis	88
E-3	Schedule of Student Activity Receipts and Disbursements – Special Revenue Fund	89

F.	Capital Projects Fund				
	F-1 F-2		nary Schedule of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis nary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	90	
	1 2		getary Basis	91	
	F-2a		lule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and ect Status – Budgetary Basis	92	
G.	Propr	ietary I	Funds		
	Propri	ietary F	Sund		
	G-1		bining Statement of Net Position	93	
	G-2		bining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	0.0	
	G-3		Position bining Schedule of Cash Flows	93 93	
	0-3	Como	schedule of Cash Flows	93	
	Intern	al Servi	ce Fund - (Not Applicable)		
H.	Fiduc	iary Fu	nds – Not Applicable		
I.	Long-	Term I	Debt		
	I-1	Sched	lule of Serial Bonds	94	
	I-2	Sched	lule of Capital Financing Agreements	95	
	I-3	Debt S	Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	96	
			STATISTICAL SECTION		
J.	Finan	cial Tre	ends		
		J-1	Net Position by Component	97	
		J-2	Changes in Net Position	98-99	
		J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	100	
		J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	101-102	
		J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	103	
	Reven	ue Cap	pacity		
		J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	104	
		J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	105	
		J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	106	
		J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	107	

<u>Page</u>

## **STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)**

## **Debt Capacity**

J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	108
<b>J-11</b>	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	109
J-12	Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt	110
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	111
Demographic	e and Economic Information	
<b>J-</b> 14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	112
J-15	Principal Employers – Not Available	113
Operating In	formation	
J-16	Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	. 114
J-17	Operating Statistics	115
J-18	School Building Information	116-118
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	119
J-20	Insurance Schedule	120-121

## K.

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
	Accordance With Government Auditing Standards – Independent	
	Auditor's Report	122-123
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Federal and State Program; Report on Internal	
	Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of	
	Federal Awards Required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of	
	Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey	
	OMB Circular 15-08 - Independent Auditor's Report	124-126
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	127-128
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	129-130
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	and Sate Financial Assistance	131-132
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of	
	Auditor's Results	133-134
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of	
	Financial Statement Findings	135
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State	
	Award Findings and Questioned Costs	136
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	137

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION 745 CLIFTON AVE., P.O. BOX 2209, CLIFTON, NJ 07015-2209

(973) 470 - 2288 • FAX (973) 773 - 8357

January 27, 2023

Honorable President and Members of the Clifton Board of Education Clifton Board of Education County of Passaic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Clifton Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Clifton Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the Clifton Board of Education. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Clifton Board of Education's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the Clifton Board of Education's Organizational Chart, a list of consultants, advisors and roster of officials. The financial section includes the financial statements and schedules as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The Clifton Board of Education is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act as Amended and the United States Office of Management Uniform Guidance, and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings, recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Clifton Board of Education is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Clifton Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Clifton Board of Education provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12, including regular, Bilingual/English as a Second Language, vocational, and special education for handicapped students. The Clifton Board of Education completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 11,106 for in-district students. The district also had 123 students in out-of-district placements, other LEA's and County Special Services.

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Clifton taxpayers continue to be the primary source of funding for the Clifton Board of Education to utilize in providing a thorough and efficient education for all its students, addressing their many diversified needs. These needs include special education programs, bilingual/English as a Second Language programs, At Risk programs, vocational programs, etc. Developing and implementing future budgets will become more difficult if the following current factors remain in place:

- Under the state funding requirements, the increase to the district's tax levy is established at a maximum of 2.00%. With expenditures such as salary increases and health insurance costs exceeding 2.00%, it is difficult to balance the appropriation within the 2.00% maximum.
- State Aid is anticipated to increase along with the equalization of the School Funding Reform Act (SFRA) formula. The district is still severely under adequacy per the SFRA formula but in recent years the formula has been increasing. The district anticipates to be fully funded by 2024-2025.
- All employees currently contribute to their health insurance costs per the tier 4 rate of Chapter 78 or the rate associated with Chapter 44. The district must budget its share of the increase for health insurance as well as the employer contribution. In addition, the district must negotiate changes to health insurance plans in order to minimize the increases.
- A new factor effecting future budgets is the New Jersey Educators'' Health Plan (NJEHP) which is known as Chapter 44. This will have a major impact on the appropriations of the budget since it will allow employees to opt into the NJEHP to contribute based on salary and not on a percentage on premium.

Given these factors above, it will become more and more difficult to provide budgets that will address the varied needs of the students attending the Clifton Board of Education. 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Clifton Board of Education accomplished several initiatives during the 2021-2022 school year as follows:

- Maintained training and implementation of the Danielson Model using the Frontline Evaluation Platform to provide Danielson training and observation. Yearly continuation of the Frontline program subscription.
- Support Math Adoption of Envisions 2.0 in grade K-5 to strengthen Math program
- Supported full implementation of new Next Generation Science series in elementary grades and began to roll out of Defined STEM across all grade levels 3-12
- Added CHS Science staff to support district CHS STEM Academies.
- Added inclusion Kindergarten classes to reduce the number of self-contained Kindergarten classes to increase student access to the least restrictive environment.
- Continued intensive professional development and in-class coaching for Literacy interventions including Wilson FUNDATIONS, Orton Gillingham and Reading Recovery. Increased the number of teachers trained at Level 1 and Level 2. Yearly replacement of consumable components of Wilson Foundations materials for all teachers in Grade K to 3.
- Continued curricular and assessment revisions to align with New Jersey Student learning Standards, NJSLA Evidence statements, and pacing adjustments through teacher stipend positions after school and during the summer.
- Increased overall Internet bandwidth to classrooms [Local Funds and Federal E-Rate]
- Replaced 300 instructional computers and 120 printers throughout the district. [Local Funds]
- Purchased Chromebooks to go 1-1 for Grades 3-12. [Local funds, CARES Grant, and ESSER II Grant]
- Expanded Google Apps for Education and Google Classroom training. [Local funds + Federal ESEA Title funds]
- Implemented Defined STEM project-based learning program. [Local Funds]
- Implemented and expanded Imagine Math and Dreambox Math Programs. [Local Funds]

- Implemented MyOn reading program. [Local Funds]
- Maintained online learning systems in grades 3-11 to support differentiation of instruction, remediation, and enrichment using Study Island, Renaissance Learning, and other instructional technology products. [Local funds]
- Planned and implemented capital improvement projects as follows:
  - i) Initial phase to begin the Clifton High School Tennis Court and Band Field Renovation to be completed in the 2022-2023 school year.
  - ii) Continued work on the Referendum projects throughout the district. The following projects were included:
    - a. HVAC upgrades to every educational space, electrical upgrades, boiler upgrades, security enhancements such as vestibules, Middle School Auditorium renovations, bathroom renovations, technology upgrades to further enhance internet access points, weight room expansion at the stadium, baseball field renovation to turf field with a new fieldhouse for Varsity and environmental considerations that come along with this massive construction proposal. The bond was sold in August 2021. The Board is hiring a Construction Manager and Construction Attorney soon. The bid packages will be advertised in February 2022 for work to start in the summer 2022. The timeline for the project is estimated to end in the Fall of Unfortunately, due to our current economic 2024. climate the district is aware that the timeline for the project might be longer as well as the total cost may increase.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: The management of the Clifton Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the Clifton Board of Education are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by the management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Clifton Board of Education is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the Clifton Board of Education management. As part of the Clifton Board of Education's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine if the Clifton Board of Education has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the Clifton Board of Education maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by staying within or lower than the 2.00% tax levy cap. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the grants and entitlements fund, and the repayment of the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance as of June 30, 2022.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The Clifton Board of Education's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the Clifton Board of Education is organized on the basis of funds, which are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) **DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** At June 30, 2022 the Clifton Board of Education's outstanding long-term debt issued included \$170,652,000 of general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.

8) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 3. The Clifton Board of Education has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.

v

9) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard, theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, cyber security, student accident insurance, and workers' compensation insurance.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: An Independent Audit-State statute requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci, and Bliss LLP was selected by the Clifton Board of Education to conduct the independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act as Amended and Uniform Guidance, and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the financial statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 11) AWARDS:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Clifton Board of Education for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

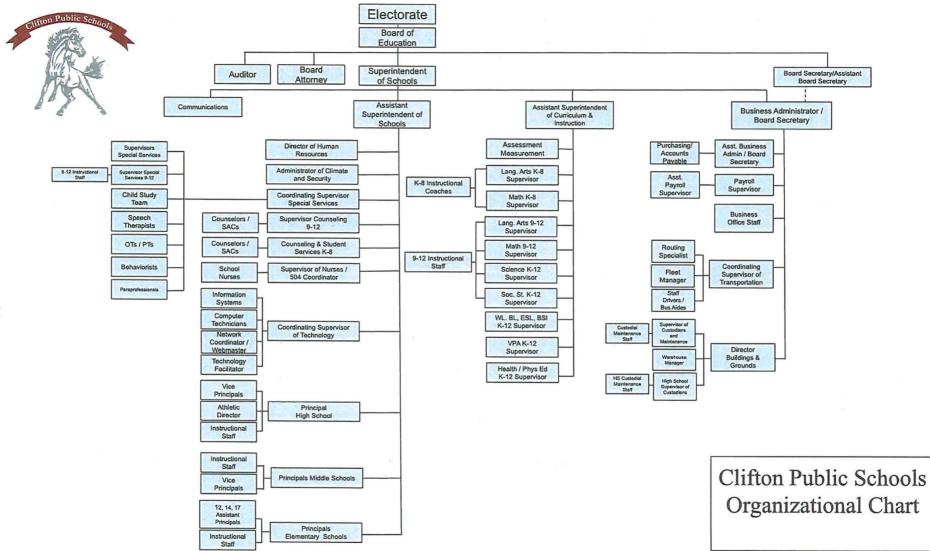
12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Clifton Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the Board of Education and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Olamy A. Roberto

Danny Robertozzi Superintendent of Schools

Michael Ucci Board Secretary/ Business Administrator



Consultants and Advisors

#### Architects

DiCara/Rubino Architects 30 Galesi Drive Wayne, New Jersey 07470

## Audit Firm

Lerch, Vinci, & Bliss, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

#### Attorneys

Machado Law Group Isabel Machado, Esq. Clark Parkway Plaza 136 Central Avenue, 2nd Floor Clark, New Jersey 07066

Adams, Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC. 1037 Raymond Blvd. Suite 900 Newark, New Jersey 07102

#### Official Depository

TD Bank 101 Washington Street Hoboken, New Jersey 07030

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION 745 CLIFTON AVENUE CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Fahim Abedrabbo	Nov. 2023
Feras Awaad	Nov. 2023
Judith Bassford	Nov. 2024
Dana Beltran	Nov. 2022
Joe Canova	Nov. 2022
James Daley	Nov. 2022
Lucy Danny	Nov. 2024
Alan Paris	Nov. 2024
Jim Smith	Nov. 2023

## Other Officials

·

Danny Robertozzi,	Superintendent of Schools
Mark Gengaro,	Assistant Superintendent
Janina Kusielewicz,	Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction
Michael Ucci,	Board Secretary/Business Administrator
Ahmed Shehata,	Assistant Board Secretary/ Assistant Business Administrator



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Clifton Board of Education**

# for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Will alt

William A. Sutter President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

## FINANCIAL SECTION



DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRISTOPHER VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Clifton Board of Education and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Clifton Board of Education's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

17-17 ROUTE 208 • FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410 • TELEPHONE (201) 791-7100 • FACSIMILE (201) 791-3035 WWW.LVBCPA.COM

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Clifton Board of Education's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Clifton Board of Education's basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Clifton Board of Education. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated January 27, 2023 on our consideration of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

my, Vani 5 Blues 46A

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

ang

Paul J. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 27, 2023

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

This discussion and analysis of the Clifton School District's financial performance provides an overview of its financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The intent of this is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

## **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- District-Wide Overall revenues were \$260,640,222. General revenues accounted for \$176,243,042 or 68 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$84,397,180 or 32 percent of total revenues.
- District-Wide The School District had \$257,668,098 in expenses; only \$84,397,180 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and unrestricted state aid) of \$176,243,042 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Fund Financials As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Clifton Board of Education's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$172,237,007 an increase of \$159,459,061 in comparison with the prior year fund balance. The increase is primarily due to the issuance of \$168,282,000 of school bonds for the 2021 referendum.
- Fund Financials At the end of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the unassigned fund balance reported in the General Fund was \$1,828,971 and \$2,650,799 respectively, a decrease from the prior year of \$821,828.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements and notes to the financial statements.

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the Clifton Board of Education's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the Clifton Board of Education, reporting the Clifton Board of Education's operation in more detail than the district-wide statements.
  - The governmental fund statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in short term as well as what remains for future spending.
  - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the Clifton Board of Education operates like a business.

The following table summarizes the major features of the Clifton Board of Education's financial statements, including the portion of the Clifton Board of Education's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	District-Wide	District-Wide Fund Financial Statements		
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	are not proprietary or fiduciary,	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Fund	
Required financial statements	Statements of net position Statement of activities	Statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in	Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position Statement of cash flows	
	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	
Type of asset, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liability information	All assets, deferred outflows/ inflows of resources and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	due during the year or soon there	All assets, deferred outflows/ inflows of resources and liab- ilities both financial and capital. and short-term and long- term	
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

## **District-wide Statements**

**District-wide.** The District-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Clifton Board of Education's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Clifton Board of Education's assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resource and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating. However, when assessing the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the school buildings and other facilities.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

25 x •

## **District-wide Statements (Continued)**

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of these types of activities of the District's Food Service Fund and Integrated Summer Enrichment Experience Program.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the district as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal funds).

The district has two kinds of funds:

- **Governmental funds** Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide a reconciliation at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- **Proprietary funds** Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

7

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

## **Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund.

**Notes to the Financial Statements**. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-Wide and fund financial statements.

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

**Net Position.** The following table provides a summary of the school district's net position for fiscal years 2022 and 2021. For 2022 and 2021 the net position was \$40,068,236 and \$37,096,112, respectively.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

. . . . .

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Statement of Net Position	
As of June 30, 2022 and 2021	

	Governmental		Busines	ss-Type		
	Activities		Activ	vities	<u>Total</u>	
	2022	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 181,335,708	\$ 22,342,635	\$ 3,001,808	\$ 2,923,680	\$ 184,337,516	\$ 25,266,315
Capital Assets	72,900,438	67,967,778	3,963,779	1,093,032	76,864,217	69,060,810
Total Assets	254,236,146	90,310,413	6,965,587	4,016,712	261,201,733	94,327,125
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	52,951	88,645			52,951	88,645
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,557,727	2,225,093		-	2,557,727	2,225,093
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,610,678	2,313,738			2,610,678	2,313,738
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	256,846,824	92,624,151	6,965,587	4,016,712	263,812,411	96,640,863
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities	12,127,423	9,639,532	54,756	47,069	12,182,179	9,686,601
Noncurrent Liabilities	196,832,072	35,919,971			196,832,072	35,919,971
Total Liabilities	208,959,495	45,559,503	54,756	47,069	209,014,251	45,606,572
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred Commodities Revenue			8,035	10,592	8,035	10,592
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	14,721,889	13,927,587			14,721,889	13,927,587
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,721,889	13,927,587	8,035	10,592	14,729,924	13,938,179
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	223,681,384	59,487,090	62,791	57,661	223,744,175	59,544,751
Net Position						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	58,494,581	62,645,939	3,963,779	1,093,032	62,458,360	63,738,971
Restricted	11,286,499	7,820,729			11,286,499	7,820,729
Unrestricted	(36,615,640)	(37,329,607)	2,939,017	2,866,019	(33,676,623)	(34,463,588)
Total Net Position	\$ 33,165,440	\$ 33,137,061	<u>\$ 6,902,796</u>	\$ 3,959,051	\$ 40,068,236	<u>\$ 37,096,112</u>

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$28,379. Key elements of this decrease are as follows.

Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021						
	Govern Activ			ness-Type <u>ctivities</u>	То	tal
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	<u>2021</u>
Revenues						2021
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services and Sales	\$ 152,129	\$ 281,430	\$ 551,94	6 \$ 429,570	\$ 704,075	\$ 711,000
Operating Grants and Contributions	72,956,445	88,926,996	8,318,95	0 6,006,904	81,275,395	94,933,900
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,417,710	27,508			2,417,710	27,508
General Revenues						,
Property Taxes	135,191,260	135,228,660			135,191,260	135,228,660
Unrestricted State Aid	40,135,962	28,448,145			40,135,962	28,448,145
Other	914,172	867,570	1,64	8 2,031	915,820	869,601
Total Revenues	251,767,678	253,780,309	8,872,54	4 6,438,505	260,640,222	260,218,814
Expenses						
Instruction						
Regular	107,039,117	110,982,264			107,039,117	110,982,264
Special	32,167,314	35,160,423			32,167,314	35,160,423
Other Instruction	12,033,255	12,682,097			12,033,255	12,682,097
School Sponsored Activities & Ath.	3,482,543	2,859,724			3,482,543	2,859,724
Support Services	5,102,515	_,000,,1_1			5,102,515	2,009,121
Student and Instruction Related Serv.	41,116,267	42,675,452	14	ç. •	41,116,267	42,675,452
Educational Media/School Library	2,533,184	2,745,851			2,533,184	2,745,851
School Administrative Services	11,167,375	12,789,373			11,167,375	12,789,373
General Administrative Services	3,704,076	3,321,659			3,704,076	3,321,659
Plant Operations and Maintenance	19,579,879	17,928,160			19,579,879	17,928,160
Pupil Transportation	10,741,994	7,728,935			10,741,994	7,728,935
Central Services	3,271,158	3,507,364			3,271,158	3,507,364
Food Service			7,703,64	6 4,199,489	7,703,646	4,199,489
Other Programs			18,28	4 2,699	18,284	2,699
Interest on Long-Term Debt	3,110,006	178,826			3,110,006	178,826
Total Expenses	249,946,168	252,560,128	7,721,93	0 4,202,188	257,668,098	256,762,316
Change in Net Position	1,821,510	1,220,181	1,150,61	4 2,236,317	2,972,124	3,456,498
Transfers	(1,793,131)	(330,886)	1,793,13	1 330,886	-	-
Net Position, Beginning of Year	33,137,061	32,247,766	3,959,05	1 1,391,848	37,096,112	33,639,614
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 33,165,440	\$ 33,137,061	\$ 6,902,79	6 \$ 3,959,051	\$ 40,068,236	\$ 37,096,112

10

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

**Governmental activities.** The District's total governmental revenues were \$251,767,678. The general revenues included property taxes, interest, unrestricted state aid and miscellaneous revenue, amounted to \$176,241,394 or 70% of total revenues. Program revenues from state and federal sources and charges for services and sales amounted to \$75,526,284 or 30%.

The District's total governmental expenses were \$249,946,168 which are predominantly related to instruction and support services. Instruction totaled \$154,722,229 (62%), student support services totaled \$92,113,933 (37%) and interest on long-term debt total \$3,110,006 (1%) of total expenditures.

Free Alexa /Data and a	Total Cost of					Net Cost		
<u>Functions/Programs</u>	<u>Services</u> 2022 2021					<u>Services</u> 2022 2021		
Governmental Activities		2022		2021		2022		2021
Instruction								
Regular	\$	107,039,117	\$	110,982,264	\$	87,339,685	\$	79,952,900
Special Education		32,167,314		35,160,423		13,335,277		15,557,922
Other Instruction		12,033,255		12,682,097		7,395,523		7,234,666
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		3,482,543		2,859,724		2,387,138		1,985,044
Support Services				1				
Student and Instruction Related Svcs.		41,116,267		42,675,452		22,050,797		23,703,408
Educational Media/School Library		2,533,184		2,745,851		2,012,460		1,930,297
General Administrative Services		3,704,076		3,321,659		3,521,716		3,185,461
School Administrative Services		11,167,375		12,789,373		8,663,379		8,798,483
Plant Operations and Maintenance		19,579,879		17,928,160		14,605,360		13,469,234
Pupil Transportation		10,741,994		7,728,935		7,032,677		4,101,908
Central Services		3,271,158		3,507,364		2,965,866		3,226,045
Interest on Long-Term Debt		3,110,006		178,826		3,110,006		178,826
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$</u>	249,946,168	<u></u>	252,560,128	\$	174,419,884	\$	163,324,194

#### Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The cost of Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was \$7,721,930. These costs were funded by operating grants, charges for services and investment earnings. The operations resulted in an increase in net position of \$2,943,745.

## Major Enterprise Fund

Food Service Program

- Food service revenues were greater than expenses by \$1,064,275.
- Charges for services represent 5 percent of revenue.
- Revenues include lunches and ala carte meals paid for by the students and partial or total reimbursement provided by the district's participation in the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program, After School Snack Program and interest revenue.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### **Non-Major Enterprise Funds**

### Integrated Summer Enrichment Experience Program.

- Revenues were greater than expenses by \$86,339.
- Charges for services represent 99 percent of revenue.
- Revenues are comprised of program fees.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$172,237,007. At June 30, 2021, the fund balance was \$12,777,946. The increase was attributed to the issuance of \$168,282,000 of School Bonds related to the 2021 referendum.

#### The District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues and other financing sources amounted to \$429,571,101 and expenditures and other financing uses amounted to \$270,112,040.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management. The following schedule presents a summary of the governmental fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022	Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2021</u>	Amount of Increase <u>(Decrease)</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 136,810,351 105,340,728 14,232,321	\$ 136,504,995 81,146,091 12,232,136	\$ 305,356 24,194,637 2,000,185	0.22% 29.82% 16.35%
Total	\$ 256,383,400	<u>\$ 229,883,222</u>	\$ 26,500,178	11.53%

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### The District's Funds (Continued)

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Current:	Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2022</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021	Amount of Increase <u>(Decrease)</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>
Instruction Support Services	\$ 159,581,018 94,794,956	\$ 145,890,115 79,907,568	\$ 13,690,903 14,887,388	9.38% 18.63%
Capital Outlay Debt Service	10,452,530	4,618,888	5,833,642	126.30%
Principal Interest and Other Costs	1,421,099 165,737	1,459,394 209,385	(38,295) (43,648)	-2.62% -20.85%
Total	<u>\$ 266,415,340</u>	\$ 232,085,350	<u>\$ 34,329,990</u>	14.79%

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were related to:

- Increases in appropriations for under budgeted costs.
- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both Federal and State grants.
- Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over to the 2022 school year.

#### **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2022 the District – Governmental Activities had invested \$72,900,438 in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computer and audio-visual equipment, and administrative offices. The following schedule compares to the June 30, 2022 and 2021 balances.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

### **Capital Assets (Continued)**

Capital Assets as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 (Net of Depreciation)					
	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		Business-Type <u>Activities</u>		
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Total</u> 2022 <u>2021</u>	
Land Land Improvements Construction in Progress Buildings and Improvements Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	\$ 8,374,289 3,715,705 11,336,778 129,456,478 12,159,574	\$ 8,374,289 3,623,035 2,025,755 129,193,272 11,373,943	\$ 765,400 \$ 3,854,998 1,293,8971,252,823	\$ 8,374,289       \$ 8,374,289         3,715,705       3,623,035         11,336,778       2,791,155         133,311,476       129,193,272         13,453,471       12,626,766	
Total	165,042,824	154,590,294	5,148,895 2,018,223	170,191,719 156,608,517	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	92,142,386	86,622,516	1,185,116 925,191	93,327,502 87,547,707	
Total	\$ 72,900,438	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 3,963,779</u> <u>\$ 1,093,032</u>	<u>\$ 76,864,217</u> <u>\$ 69,060,810</u>	

Overall capital assets for Governmental Activities increased \$4,932,660 (net of depreciation) from fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2022.

Additional information on Clifton Board of Education's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2022, the District had \$196,832,072 of outstanding debt. This debt is comprised of serial bonds for various school improvements, capital financing agreements for the acquisition of student transportation (buses), LED lighting project and phone equipment, compensated absences and net pension liability.

#### Long-term Liabilities

## Long-Term Debt Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities As of June 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022		<u>2021</u>
General Obligation Bonds, Gross	\$ 170,719,208	\$	3,287,512
Capital Financing Agreements	1,506,873		2,122,972
Compensated Absences Payable	4,115,604		4,279,549
Net Pension Liability	20,490,387		26,229,938
Total	\$ 196,832,072	<u>\$</u>	35,919,971

Additional information on Clifton Board of Education's long-term debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements of this report.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

#### FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

• Capital Needs

During the past three school years, the district was able to place excess surplus in the capital reserve account in order to address capital projects to repair and/or replace roofs, windows, boilers, athletic fields, etc. in the district's aging facilities in order to maintain and improve the schools for educational programs.

• State Aid

Future budgets will continue to be affected by the availability of federal and state aid as well as changes to funding regulations established by new administration and/or legislation. As such, the district will strive to develop budgets to meet the needs of the diversified student population within the fiscal constraints existing.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact:

Michael Ucci 745 Clifton Avenue Clifton, New Jersey 07015 Telephone: 973-470-2288 Fax: 973-773-8357 Email: mucci@cliftonschools.net

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
ASSETS			-	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net	\$ 170,859,997	\$ 2,484,284	\$ 173,344,281	
Receivables from Other Governments	10,242,306	637,193	10,879,499	
Other	41,652	1,653	43,305	
Internal Balances	191,753	(191,753)	-	
Inventories		70,431	70,431	
Capital Assets, net				
Not Being Depreciated	19,711,067		19,711,067	
Being Depreciated	53,189,371	3,963,779	57,153,150	
Total Assets	254,236,146	6,965,587	261,201,733	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	52,951		52,951	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,557,727	-	2,557,727	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,610,678		2,610,678	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	256,846,824	6,965,587	263,812,411	
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities	2,907,688	9,679	2,917,367	
Payable to State and Federal Government	192,493	,	192,493	
Unearned Revenues	5,998,520	45,077	6,043,597	
Accrued Interest Payable	3,028,722		3,028,722	
Noncurrent Liabilities				
Due within one year	5,488,737		5,488,737	
Due beyond one year	191,343,335		191,343,335	
Total Liabilities	208,959,495	54,756	209,014,251	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Commodities Revenue		8,035	8,035	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	14,721,889		14,721,889	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	14,721,889	8,035	14,729,924	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	223,681,384	62,791	223,744,175	
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	58,494,581	3,963,779	62,458,360	
Restricted for			C #0# 00-	
Capital Projects	9,707,085		9,707,085	
Other Purposes	1,579,414	1 010 01 <i>0</i>	1,579,414	
Unrestricted	(36,615,640)	2,939,017	(33,676,623)	
Total Net Position	\$ 33,165,440	\$ 6,902,796	\$ 40,068,236	

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

					EAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
Functions/Programs		Expenses		harges for Services		Operating Grants and contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities		usiness-Type Activities		Total
Governmental Activities		Expenses		ournees	2		~	Jaca Ibucions	<u>recurrences</u>		Activities		10141
Instruction													
Regular	\$	107,039,117	\$	2,431	\$	19,697,001			\$ (87,339,685)			\$	(87,339,685)
Special Education	Ŧ	32,167,314	Ŷ	149,698	Ψ	18,682,339			(13,335,277)			Ψ	(13,335,277)
Other Instruction		12,033,255		147,070		4,637,732			(7,395,523)				(7,395,523)
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		3,482,543				1,095,405			(2,387,138)				(2,387,138)
Support Services		5,102,515				1,000,100			(2,507,150)				(2,507,150)
Student and Instruction Related Services		41,116,267				16,647,760	\$	2,417,710	(22,050,797)				(22,050,797)
Educational Media/School Library		2,533,184				520,724	Ψ	2,117,710	(2,012,460)				(2,012,460)
General Administrative Services		3,704,076				182,360			(3,521,716)				(3,521,716)
School Administrative Services		11,167,375				2,503,996			(8,663,379)				(8,663,379)
Plant Operations and Maintenance		19,579,879				4,974,519			(14,605,360)				(14,605,360)
Pupil Transportation		10,741,994				3,709,317			(7,032,677)				(7,032,677)
Central Services		3,271,158				305,292			(2,965,866)				(2,965,866)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		3,110,006				-		_	(3,110,006)				(3,110,006)
interest on Long-Term Deor		5,110,000		-		-			(3,110,000)				(3,110,000)
Total Governmental Activities		249,946,168		152,129		72,956,445		2,417,710	(174,419,884)				(174,419,884)
Business-Type Activities													
Food Service		7,703,646		447,323		8,318,950				\$	1,062,627		1,062,627
Other Programs		18,284		104,623		-					86,339		86,339
Total Business-Type Activities		7,721,930		551,946		8,318,950					1,148,966		1,148,966
Total Primary Government	<u>\$</u>	257,668,098	<u>\$</u>	704,075	<u>\$</u>	81,275,395	<u>\$</u>	2,417,710	(174,419,884)		1,148,966	<u> </u>	(173,270,918)
	Gene	eral Revenues											
	Proj	perty Taxes, Lo	evied	for General P	urpo	ses, Net			134,259,260				134,259,260
	Prop	perty Taxes Le	vied f	for Debt Serv	ice				932,000				932,000
	Stat	e Aid Unrestri	cted						40,135,962				40,135,962
	Mis	cellaneous Inc	ome						914,172		1,648		915,820
	Trans	sfers							(1,793,131)		1,793,131		
	Tota	al General Rev	enues	;					174,448,263		1,794,779		176,243,042
		Change in Ne	: Posi	tion					28,379		2,943,745		2,972,124
	Net F	Position, Begin	ning	of Year					33,137,061		3,959,051		37,096,112
	Net I	Position, End o	fVaa	-					\$ 33,165,440	\$	6,902,796	\$	40,068,236

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,588,114	\$ 2,278,378	\$ 157,993,505		\$ 170,859,997
Receivables, Net Receivables from Other Governments	518,863	9,723,443			10,242,306
Other	41,652	9,723,443			41,652
Due from Other Funds	4,517,213	_	_	-	4,517,213
Total Assets	\$ 15,665,842	<u>\$ 12,001,821</u>	<u>\$ 157,993,505</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 185,661,168</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Salaries	\$ 1,214,790	\$ 1,692,898			\$ 2,907,688
Due to Other Funds		4,099,228	\$ 226,232		4,325,460
Payable to Other Government	79,894	112,599			192,493
Unearned Revenue		5,998,520		-	5,998,520
Total Liabilities	1,294,684	11,903,245	226,232		13,424,161
Fund Balances					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	6,265,285				6,265,285
Capital Reserve- Designated for					
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	3,441,800				3,441,800
Maintenance Reserve	777,952				777,952
Capital Projects			157,767,273		157,767,273
Unemployment Compensation Reserve	206,805				206,805
Co-Curricular Student Activities and Athletics		550,473			550,473
Scholarship Awards		44,184			44,184
Assigned:					
Year End Encumbrances	616,704				616,704
Designated for Subsequent Year's	1 000 (41				1.000 (11
Expenditures	1,233,641				1,233,641
Unassigned General Fund	1 000 071				1 929 071
Special Revenue Fund	1,828,971	(496,081)	_	_	1,828,971 (496,081)
	<u></u>			<u></u>	
Total Fund Balances	14,371,158	98,576	157,767,273	-	172,237,007
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 15,665,842</u>	<u>\$ 12,001,821</u>	<u>\$ 157,993,505</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 185,661,168</u>

18

#### **CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET** AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Total Fund Balances (Exhibit B-1)	\$ 172,237,007
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$165,042,824 and the accumulated depreciation is \$92,142,386.	72,900,438
Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.	52,951
Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years.	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,557,727
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>(14,721,889)</u> (12,164,162)
The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest	
accrual at year end is:	(3,028,722)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, capital leases, compensated absences and net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	
Bonds Payable, Including Original Issue Premium	(170,719,208)
Capital Financing Agreements	(1,506,873)
Compensated Absences Payable	(4,115,604)
Net Pension Liability	(196,832,072)
	(170,052,072)
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)	<u>\$ 33,165,440</u>

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	<u>A with</u>	<u>A.195614</u>	<u></u>	<u>- 1999</u>	<u>A unuo</u>
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy Miscellaneous	\$ 134,259,260 1,066,301	\$ 552,790		\$ 932,000 	\$ 135,191,260 1,619,091
Total - Local Sources	135,325,561	552,790	-	932,000	136,810,351
State Sources	99,684,312	5,656,416			105,340,728
Federal Sources	331,486	13,900,835	-		14,232,321
Total Revenues	235,341,359	20,110,041		932,000	256,383,400
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction					
Regular Instruction	107,306,379	3,084,648			110,391,027
Special Education Instruction	29,804,787	3,363,090			33,167,877
Other Instruction	9,976,579	2,460,083			12,436,662
School-Sponsored Activities and Athletics	3,042,386	543,066			3,585,452
Support Services	5,012,500	5 15,000			5,565,152
Student and Instruction Related Services	32,136,795	10,115,623			42,252,418
Educational Media/School Library	2,629,647	10,115,025			2,629,647
General Administrative Services	4,001,689				4,001,689
School Administrative Services					
	11,620,938				11,620,938
Plant Operations and Maintenance	19,309,757				19,309,757
Pupil Transportation	11,182,194				11,182,194
Central Services	3,798,313				3,798,313
Debt Service	(1 ( 0.00			005 000	1 (21 000
Principal	616,099			805,000	1,421,099
Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay	38,737 1,045,567	624,579	\$ 8,782,384	127,000	165,737 10,452,530
1 2				*******	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Total Expenditures	236,509,867	20,191,089	8,782,384	932,000	266,415,340
(Deficiency) of Revenues					
(Under) Expenditures	(1,168,508)	(81,048)	(8,782,384)	<b>.</b>	(10,031,940)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Serial Bond Proceeds			160 202 000		169 292 000
	2 002 122		168,282,000	-	168,282,000
Insurance Proceeds	3,002,132	1 002 5/0		-	3,002,132
Transfer In Transfer Out	(1.002.560)	1,903,569			1,903,569
Transfer Out	(1,903,569)	(1,793,131)	<b>_</b>		(3,696,700)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,098,563	110,438	168,282,000		169,491,001
Net Change in Fund Balances	(69,945)	29,390	159,499,616	-	159,459,061
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	14,441,103	69,186	(1,732,343)		12,777,946
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 14,371,158</u>	<u>\$ 98,576</u>	\$ 157,767,273	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 172,237,007</u>

,

		EXHIBIT B-3
CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION		
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT O	F	
<b>REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>		
WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS		
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022		
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)		\$ 159,459,061
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of		+,,
activities are different because:		
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are		
shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual		
depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds		
capital outlay in the current period.		
Capital Outlay	\$ 10,452,530	
Depreciation Expense	(5,519,870)	
		4,932,660
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension		
expense - are measured by the amounts earned or accrued during the year.		
In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the		
amount of financial resources used (paid):		
Decrease in Compensated Absences	163,945	
Decrease in Pension Expense	5,277,883	
		5,441,828
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the		
current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any		
effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these difference in the treatment of		
long term debt.		
Debt Issuance		
School Bond Proceeds	(168,282,000)	
Principal Payments-		
Bonds	805,000	
Capital Leases	616,099	
		(166,860,901)
Governmental Funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums and deferred amounts on refundings		
pertaining to bonds issued when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized		
in the statement of activities.		
Amortization of Premium	45,304	
Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding	(35,694)	
		9,610
		- ,
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial		
resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The details		
are as follows:		
Increase in accrued interest		(2,953,879)
		(4,55,677)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)		\$ 28,379

### **CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS** STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

·	Food <u>Service</u>	Other Non Major Enterprise <u>Funds</u>	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund <u>Totals</u>
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,304,045	\$ 180,239	\$ 2,484,284
Intergovernmental Receivable			
State	11,774		11,774
Federal	625,419		625,419
Other Receivables	1,653		1,653
Inventories	70,431		70,431
Total Current Assets	3,013,322	180,239	3,193,561
Capital Assets			
Building Improvements	3,854,998		3,854,998
Equipment	1,293,897		1,293,897
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(1,185,116)		(1,185,116)
Total Capital Assets, Net	3,963,779		3,963,779
Total Assets	6,977,101	180,239	7,157,340
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	8,835	844	9,679
Due to Other Funds	191,753	011	191,753
Unearned Revenue	45,077	-	45,077
Total Current Liabilities	245,665	844	246,509
Total Liabilities	245,665	844	246,509
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Commodities Revenue	8,035	-	8,035
			,
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	253,700	844	254,544
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	3,963,779		3,963,779
Unrestricted	2,759,622	179,395	2,939,017
Total Net Position	\$ 6,723,401	<u>\$ 179,395</u>	\$ 6,902,796

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.  $$22\end{tabular}$ 

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Food <u>Service</u>		Other Non Major Enterprise <u>Funds</u>		Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund <u>Totals</u>	
OPERATING REVENUES							
Charges for Services							
Program Fees			\$	104,544	\$	104,544	
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable	\$	53,415				53,415	
Special Functions - Nonreimbursable		392,255				392,255	
Miscellaneous		1,653		79		1,732	
Total Operating Revenues		447,323		104,623		551,946	
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable		3,352,507				3,352,507	
Cost of Sales - Nonreimbursable		228,728				228,728	
Salaries and Employee Benefits		2,512,438		9,870		2,522,308	
Purchased Services		596,106				596,106	
Supplies and Materials		490,225		8,164		498,389	
Miscellaneous		263,717		250		263,967	
Depreciation		259,925		**		259,925	
Total Operating Expenses		7,703,646		18,284		7,721,930	
Operating Income/(Loss)	<u></u>	(7,256,323)		86,339		(7,169,984)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES							
State Sources							
School Lunch Program		141,658		(		141,658	
Federal Sources							
School Breakfast Program		1,038,118				1,038,118	
National School Lunch Program		6,035,577				6,035,577	
P-EBT Administrative Program		11,764				11,764	
After School Snack		19,979				19,979	
Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools		66,502				66,502	
Seamless Summer Options Program		562,399				562,399	
Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance		442,953				442,953	
Interest and Investment Revenue		1,648		-		1,648	
Total Nonoperating Revenues		8,320,598				8,320,598	
Change in Net Position		1,064,275		86,339		1,150,614	
Operating Transfer In		1,793,131				1,793,131	
Total Net Position, Beginning of Year		3,865,995	<u></u>	93,056	·	3,959,051	
Total Net Position, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	6,723,401		179,395	<u>\$</u>	6,902,796	

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR EN	Food <u>Service</u>	En	Non Major terprise <u>Funds</u>		siness-Type Activities erprise Fund <u>Totals</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		<b>*</b>	104 (00	<u>^</u>	
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 707,937		104,623	\$	812,560
Cash Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(2,512,438) (4,408,274)		(9,870) (8,470)		(2,522,308) (4,416,744)
Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities	(6,212,775)	)	86,283		(6,126,492)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Received from Federal Subsidy Reimbursements	7,935,237				7,935,237
Cash Payments from Other Funds	2,096,509				2,096,509
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	10,031,746		-		10,031,746
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Capital Assets	(3,130,672)	)	•		(3,130,672)
Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(3,130,672)	)			(3,130,672)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest on Investments	1,648		-		1,648
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	1,648		-		1,648
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	689,947		86,283		776,230
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	1,614,098		93,956		1,708,054
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 2,304,045	<u>\$</u>	180,239	<u>\$</u>	2,484,284
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED BY) OPERATING ACTIVITIES				•	
Operating (Loss)	<u>\$ (7,256,323)</u>	) <u>\$</u>	86,339	<u>\$</u>	(7,169,984)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to					
Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities	250 025				250 025
Depreciation	259,925 442,953				259,925
Food Distribution Program- Non Cash Assistance Change in Assets and Liabilities	442,955				442,953
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable	261,706				261,706
Increase/(Decrease) in Due to Other Funds	100,113				100,113
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	8,835		(56)		8,779
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(1,092)	)	()		(1,092)
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue	(2,557)				(2,557)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(26,335)		**		(26,335)
Total Adjustments	1,043,548		(56)		1,043,492
Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities	\$ (6,212,775)	) \$	86,283	\$	(6,126,492)

# FINANCING ACTIVITIES VALUE RECEIVE -

FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM\$ 440,396The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Clifton Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent of Schools is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. A School Business Administrator/Board Secretary is also appointed by the Board and oversees the business functions of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property. The Board currently operates a Pre-Kindergarten through grade twelve (12) school district.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls. The Superintendent of Schools is the Chief Administrative Officer of the District who is responsible for general supervision of all schools, planning and operational functions of the District. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the Chief Financial Officer and is responsible for budgeting, financial accounting and reporting and reports through the Superintendent of Schools to the Board.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Clifton Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, summer enrichment and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

#### B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2022, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

- GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period. The objectives of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with more relevant information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period. The resulting information also will enhance the comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period for both governmental activities and business-type activities.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. <u>New Accounting Standards</u> (Continued)

- GASB Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. The objective of this Statement is to enhance comparability in the application of accounting and financial reporting requirements and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics.
- GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No.84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. The objective of this Statement is to provide more consistent financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans, while mitigating the costs associated with reporting those plans. The requirements also will enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of (1) the information related to Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and the benefits provided through those plans and (2) investment information for all Section 457 plans.
- GASB Statement No. 98, *The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*. This Statement establishes the term *annual comprehensive financial report* and its acronym *ACFR*. That new term and acronym replace instances of *comprehensive annual financial report* and its acronym in generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The objective of this Statement will be to improve financial reporting by establishing a definition for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) and providing uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet that definition. That definition and uniform guidance will result in greater consistency in practice. Establishing the capitalization criteria for implementation costs also will reduce diversity and improve comparability in financial reporting by governments. This Statement also will enhance the relevance and reliability or a government's financial statements by requiring a government to report a subscription asset and subscription liability for a SBITA and to disclose essential information about the arrangement. The disclosures will allow users to understand the scale and important aspects of a government's SBITA activities and evaluate a government's obligations and assets resulting from SBITAs.
- GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, the section applicable to the District will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees.
- GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability.
- GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. Currently the District does not have any Fiduciary Funds.

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The District considers all of its governmental and the food service enterprise fund to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements** (Continued)

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs, student activity funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and private donations for scholarship awards.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for administrators, teachers and special events.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *integrated summer enrichment experience program fund* accounts for the activities of the District's summer academic enrichment programs and additional after care program during the summer which provides enriching student academics and child care.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

#### **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under financing agreements are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

#### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

#### 3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Land Improvements	20
Buildings and Building Improvements	20-25
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	5-20

# 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the difference on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred amounts over future years.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities inventory at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused personal, and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated personal and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated personal and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### 7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

#### 8. Financing Agreements

Capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are financed purchase contracts that transfer ownership of the underlining assets or items (i.e. expendable supplies) to the District by the end of the agreement and do not contain termination options. Capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are recognized as long-term liabilities along with the related capital asset or expenses being financed, respectively, in the district-wide and proprietary fund type financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, capital financing agreements and other financing agreements are recognized as other financing sources at the face amount of the financed purchase contract. Assets and supplies financed under these agreements are reported as capital outlay or current expenditures, respectively.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 9. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Differences resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Differences resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### 10. Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

#### **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

**<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u>** – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2C).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2022/2023 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2D).

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### **Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)**

### **Restricted Fund Balance** (Continued)

<u>Unemployment Compensation Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with R.S. 43:21-7.3 to reserve funds for unemployment compensation claims reimbursable to the State under the District's election for payment in lieu of contributions (benefit reimbursement method). (See Note 4).

<u>Co-Curricular Student Activities and Athletics</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-16.12 to represent the accumulation of funds derived from athletic events and other student organizations reserved for the payment of student group activities.

<u>Scholarship Awards</u> – This restriction was created to represents the accumulation of donor restricted funds specifically earmarked for student scholarship awards.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2022/2023 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

# 10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The Board of Education itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the school district that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District has no committed fund balances at year end.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Board of Education for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

#### 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

# 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the integrated summer enrichment experience enterprise fund, are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. **Budgetary Information**

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital financing agreement transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

### A. <u>Budgetary Information</u> (Continued)

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2021/2022. Also, during 2021/2022 the Board increased the original budget by \$41,139,796. The increase was funded by grant awards, student activity revenues, scholarship donations and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

# B. Deficit Fund Equity

The District has an unassigned fund deficit of \$496,081 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2022 as reported in the fund financial statements (modified accrual basis). NJSA 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these delayed state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions", requires that intergovernmental transactions (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be recognized in symmetry (i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability). Since the State of New Jersey is recording certain 2021/2022 budgeted state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize such payments on the GAAP (fund) financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording these delayed state aid payments, the Special Revenue Fund deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties; however, unless the State of New Jersey budgets the delayed payments in future years, the District may also report fund deficits in the future.

### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

### B. Deficit Fund Equity (Continued)

Pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2, any negative unreserved, undesignated (i.e., unassigned) general fund balance that is reported as a direct result of a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered as a violation of New Jersey Statute or regulation and is not considered an item in need of corrective action. The Districts deficit in the GAAP (fund) financial statements of \$496,081 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to the delayed state aid payments at June 30, 2022.

### C. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 8,020,302
Increased by: Interest Earnings Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	\$ 7,932 2,134,945
Unexpended Capital Outlay Balance	<u>1,393,906</u> <u>3,536,783</u>
Decreased by:	11,557,085
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget	1,850,000
Balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 9,707,085</u>

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$3,441,800 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2022 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2022/2023 original budget certified for taxes.

# NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### D. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2021			\$	774,859
Increased by: Interest Earnings	<u>\$</u>	3,093		3,093
Balance, June 30, 2022			<u>\$</u>	777,952

The June 30, 2022 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$8,234,661.

#### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### **Cash Deposits**

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2022, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$173,344,281 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$180,178,650. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

#### **Depository Account**

Insured Uninsured and Collaterized	\$	179,111,900 1,066,750
	<u>\$</u>	180,178,650

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Cash Deposits** (Continued)

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2022 the Board's bank balance of 1,066,750 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

### **Depository Account**

Uninsured and Collaterized:

Collateral held by pledging financial institution's trust department but not in the Board's name.

\$ 1,066,750

#### Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2022, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market interest rate will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2022 for the district's individual major funds including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

		General	Special <u>Revenue</u>		Food <u>ervice</u>	, -	<u> Fotal</u>
Receivables:							
Accounts				\$	1,653	\$	1,653
Intergovernmental							
Federal	\$	23,493	\$ 9,719,460	6	525,419	10	,368,372
State		495,370	3,983		11,774		511,127
Local		41,652	-		_		41,652
Net Total Receivables	<u>\$</u>	560,515	\$9,723,443	<u>\$</u> 6	538,846	<u>\$10</u>	,922,804

### C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Special Revenue Fund	
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs	\$ 163,449
Reserve for Encumbrances	 5,835,071
Total Unearned Revenues for Governmental Funds	\$ 5,998,520

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2021	Increases	Decreases	Balance, June 30, 2022
	<u>July 1, 2021</u>	mereases	Decreases	<u>June 30, 2022</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 8,374,289			\$ 8,374,289
Construction in Progress	2,025,755	\$ 9,311,023		11,336,778
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	10,400,044	9,311,023		19,711,067
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	3,623,035	92,670		3,715,705
Building and Building Improvements	129,193,272	263,206		129,456,478
Machinery and Equipment	11,373,943	785,631		12,159,574
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	144,190,250	1,141,507		145,331,757
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(1,823,378)	(141,309)		(1,964,687)
Building and Building Improvements	(76,802,103)	(4,632,795)		(81,434,898)
Machinery and Equipment	(7,997,035)	(745,766)	-	(8,742,801)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(86,622,516)	(5,519,870)		(92,142,386)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	57,567,734	(4,378,363)		53,189,371
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 67,967,778	\$ 4,932,660	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

		Balance 11y 1, 2021		Increases	]	[ransfers		Balance, ne 30, 2022
Business-Type Activities:								
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:								
Construction in Progress	<u></u>	765,400		-	<u>\$</u>	(765,400)		-
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		765,400			<del></del>	(765,400)		<b>10</b>
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:								
Building and Building Improvements			\$	3,102,223		752,775	\$	3,854,998
Machinery and Equipment		1,252,823		28,449		12,625		1,293,897
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated		1,252,823		3,130,672		765,400		5,148,895
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Building and Building Improvements				(193,425)				(193,425)
Machinery and Equipment		(925,191)		(66,500)		-		(991,691)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(925,191)		(259,925)		-		(1,185,116)
					•			
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net		327,632		2,870,747		765,400		3,963,779
Dusinges Type Activities Comited Acasts Not	¢	1 002 022	¢	2 870 747	¢		¢	2 062 770
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u> </u>	1,093,032	<u>\$</u>	2,870,747	<u>э</u>	-	<u>э</u>	3,963,779

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

Governmental activities:		
Instruction Regular	\$	71,360
Total Instruction		71,360
Support Services		
Student and instruction related services		74,659
General administration services		17,828
School administration services		10,297
Operations and maintenance of plant		4,919,282
Student transportation		425,510
Central Services		934
Total Support Services		5,448,510
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	5,519,870
Business-type activities:		
Food Service Fund	<u>\$</u>	259,925

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

### **Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2022:

	 Spent To Date	Remaining Commitment
Project/Purposes		
Facility Upgrades at Clifton High School	\$ -	\$ 23,223,000
Window Replacement at Various Schools	-	5,086,000
Referendum Architectural Services	7,652,765	2,024,737
Acquisition of (6) 54 Passenger Buses	223,042	456,896
		\$ 30,790,633

# E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2022, is as follows:

#### **Due To/From Other Funds**

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Special Revenue	\$ 4,099,228
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	226,232
General Fund	Food Service Fund	191,753
Food Service Fund	General Fund	191,753
Total		<u>\$</u> 4,708,966

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

### **Interfund Transfers**

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Transfer In:	
	Special Food	
	Revenue Service	
	Fund Fund	<u>Total</u>
Transfer Out: General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,903,569 - \$ 1,793,131	\$ 1,903,569 1,793,131
Special Revenue I und	<u> </u>	
Total Transfers Out	<u>\$ 1,903,569</u> <u>\$ 1,793,131</u>	\$ 3,696,700

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

### F. Financing Agreements

## **Capital Financing Agreements**

The District entered into the following agreements to finance the construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets under capital financing agreements. The repayments under these financing agreements are subject to the annual appropriation of funds in the District's approved budget.

Capital financing agreements at June 30, 2022 are comprised of the following:

\$485,083, fiscal year 2018 Agreement for the acquisition of school buses for a term of 6 years due in annual principal installments of \$133,946 through September 1, 2022 interest at 1.74%	\$	133,946
\$524,277, fiscal year 2019 Agreement for the acquisition of school buses for a term of 5 years due in annual principal installments of \$111,262 through August 1, 2022 interest at 3.16%		111,262
\$316,344, fiscal year 2019 Agreement for the LED Lighting Project for a term of 5 years due in annual principal installments of \$73,972 through August 1, 2022 interest at 3.14%		73,972

# NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# F. Financing Agreements (Continued)

ł

# **Capital Financing Agreements** (Continued)

\$518,375, fiscal year 2020 Agreement for the acquisition of school buses for a term of 5 years due in annual principal installments of \$103,713 through \$106,203 through August 1, 2023 interest at 2.40%	\$ 209,916
\$736,416, fiscal year 2020 Agreement for	
the acquisition of a phone system for a term of 6 years due in annual principal installments	
of \$140,159 through \$143,677 through October 6, 2023	
interest at 2.51%	283,836
\$359,621, fiscal year 2021 Agreement for	
the acquisition of school buses for a term of 6 years due in annual principal installments	
of \$49,290 through \$106,770 through June 15, 2026	
interest at 1.238%	307,623
\$539,431, fiscal year 2021 Agreement for	
the acquisition of technology equipment for a term	
of 6 years due in annual principal installments of \$74,395 and \$159,859 through June 15, 2025	
interest at 1.460%	 386,318
	\$ 1,506,873

The maturity schedule of the remaining capital financing agreement payments for principal and interest is as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

Fiscal Year Ending	· .	<u>Capital A</u>	gree	ments		
<u>June 30,</u>		Principal		Interest		Total
2023	\$	686,737	\$	29,778	\$	716,515
2024		375,262		13,907		389,169
2025		286,960		8,003		294,963
2026		157,914		3,071		160,985
Total	<u>\$</u>	1,506,873	\$	54,759	<u>\$</u>	1,561,632

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### G. Long-Term Debt

### **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets or other purposes permitted by statute. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2022 are comprised of the following issues:

\$7,410,000, 2013 Refunding Bonds, due in an annual installment of \$770,000 to \$800,000 through March 1, 2025 interest at 4.00%	\$ 2,370,000
\$168,282,000, 2021 School Bonds, due in an annual installment of \$4,002,000 to \$8,000,000 through August 15, 2046 interest at 2.00 to 2.25%	
	\$ 170,652,000

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

Fiscal Year	Serial Bonds					
Ending June 30,	Principal		Interest		<u>Total</u>	
	<b>.</b>				<b>.</b>	
2023	\$	4,802,000	\$	5,170,066	\$	9,972,066
2024		4,800,000		3,378,400		8,178,400
2025		5,020,000		3,263,900		8,283,900
2026		5,500,000		3,135,600		8,635,600
2027		6,000,000		3,020,600		9,020,600
2028-2032		31,500,000		13,253,000		44,753,000
2033-2037		35,000,000		9,933,000		44,933,000
2038-2042		38,030,000		6,267,700		44,297,700
2043-2047		40,000,000		2,205,000		42,205,000
						•
	<u>\$</u>	170,652,000	<u>\$</u>	49,627,266	<u>\$</u>	220,279,266

### **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2022 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt		\$ 436,139,714 <u>170,652,735</u>
Remaining Borrowing Power		\$ 265,486,979
	45	

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2021	Additions	Reductions	Balance, June 30, 2022	Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental activities:					
Bonds Payable	\$ 3,175,000	\$ 168,282,000	\$ 805,000	\$ 170,652,000	\$ 4,802,000
Deferred Amounts					
Add: Original Issue Premium	112,512		45,304	67,208	
Total Bonds Payable	3,287,512	168,282,000	850,304	170,719,208	4,802,000
Capital Financing Agreements	2,122,972		616,099	1,506,873	686,737
Compensated Absences	4,279,549		163,945	4,115,604	
Net Pension Liability	26,229,938		5,739,551	20,490,387	
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 35,919,971</u>	<u>\$ 168,282,000</u>	<u> </u>	\$ 196,832,072	<u>\$ 5,488,737</u>

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, capital financing agreements and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Pooled Insurance Program of New Jersey (PIPNJ or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### A. Risk Management (Continued)

PIPNJ provide its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the insurance Group are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, interest earnings, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's restricted fund balance for unemployment compensation claims in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

June 30, Contribut	ions	ployee ributions	 erest <u>mings</u>	-	Amount imbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2022 \$ 2021 2020	-	\$ 510,764 607,439 383,249	\$ 731 677 2 <b>.</b> 853	\$	316,361 257,212 375,825	\$ 206,805 206,074 205,397

#### B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

**Federal and State Awards** – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2022, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

# C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2022, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

### **Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided**

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008 and do not earn the minimum salary required for tier 3 enrollment or do not work the minimum required hours for tier 4 and tier 5 enrollments but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

#### **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Plan Amendments**

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### **Investment Valuation**

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.">www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.</a>

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Collective Net Pension Liability**

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2021 is \$12.0 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 70.33%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2021 is \$48.2 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 35.52%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2020 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2021.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2020 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2022.

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount. For local PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2022, 2021 and 2020 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and unfunded accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	<u>PERS</u>	On-Behalf <u>TPAF</u>	DCRP
2022	\$ 2,025,630	\$ 29,555,243	\$ 156,374
2021 2020	1,759,585 1,630,996	20,704,195 15,476,424	133,750 143,673

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)**

In addition for fiscal years 2022, 2021 and 2020 the District contributed \$0, \$0 and \$6,139, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$13,916, \$14,778 and \$15,727, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$6,256,130 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2021 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

At June 30, 2022, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$20,490,387 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the total contributions of all participating governmental entities, for the year ended June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportionate share was .17297 percent, which was an increase of .01213 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020 of .16084 percent.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension benefit of \$3,252,253 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2021/2022 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2022 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2021. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2022 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

	-	Deferred Outflows <u>Resources</u>	·	Deferred Inflows Resources
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	323,160	\$	146,687
Changes of Assumptions		106,714		7,294,710
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments				5,397,706
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
District Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions		2,127,853		1,882,786
Total	\$	2,557,727	<u>\$</u>	14,721,889

At June 30, 2022, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense/(benefit) as follows:

Year	
Ending	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2023	\$ (5,092,839)
2024	(3,533,074)
2025	(2,179,653)
2026	(1,408,168)
2027	49,572
Thereafter	-
	\$ (12,164,162)

#### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

nnna

	PERS
Inflation Rate: Price Wage	2.75% 3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00-6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	3.00%-7.00% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
US Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%

### **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PERS was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>6.00%</u>	Di	Current scount Rate <u>7.00%</u>		1% Increase <u>8.00%</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	\$ 27,903,752	<u>\$</u>	20,490,387	<u>\$</u>	14,199,096

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability as of the measurement date of June 30, 2021. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2021 was not provided by the pension system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the measurement period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$7,906,733 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2022 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$336,021,463. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer attributable to the District adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives relative to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2021, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .69895 percent, which was an increase of .00578 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020 of .69317 percent.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF
Inflation Rate: Price Wage	2.75% 3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55-4.55% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	2.75%-5.65% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

m

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	<u>Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
US Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for TPAF was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00% percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00% percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability			
Attributable to the District	\$ 397,569,519	\$ 336,021,463	\$ 284,324,964

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as of the measurement date of June 30, 2021. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021 was not provided by the pension system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

**State Health Benefit Program Fund** – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### **Plan Membership**

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2020:

Active Plan Members	216,804
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	<u>149,304</u>
Total	<u>366,108</u>

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plan are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plan. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

#### **Collective Net OPEB Liability**

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2021 is \$60.0 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2020 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2021.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the June 30, 2020 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

1. A.S. 1.

#### **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.23 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2021.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020 were \$6,905,299, \$6,488,372 and \$5,741,470, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

## OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$23,938,087. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2022 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$372,883,658. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2021, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .62139 percent, which was an/a increase/decrease of .00253 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020 of .61886 percent.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%	
Salary Increases*	PERS	TPAF
Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through Rate Rate Thereafter	2026 2.00% to 6.00% 3.00% to 7.00%	2026 1.55% to 4.45% 2.75% to 5.65%

\*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit pension plan that the member is enrolled in and the members years of service.

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Health "Teachers" (TPAF) and "General" (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disables retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the plan upon retirement.

## NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 (measurement date June 30, 2021) is as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability <u>(State Share 100%)</u>		
Balance, June 30, 2020 Measurement Date	\$	419,649,813	
Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year:			
Service Cost		21,281,788	
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		9,672,995	
Changes of Benefit Terms		(396,889)	
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		(70,319,607)	
Changes of Assumptions		367,878	
Gross Benefit Payments		(7,619,611)	
Contributions from the Member		247,291	
Net Changes	<u>\$</u>	(46,766,155)	
Balance, June 30, 2021 Measurement Date	\$	372,883,658	

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.21% in 2020 to 2.16% in 2021.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 2.16%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.16 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.16 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	<b>Discount Rate</b>	Increase
	<u>(1.16%)</u>	<u>(2.16%)</u>	<u>(3.16%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the OPEB Liability			
Attributable to the District	\$ 446,656,085	<u>\$ 372,883,658</u>	\$ 314,792,300

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare	
	1%	<b>Cost Trend</b>	1%
	<b>Decrease</b>	Rates	<b>Increase</b>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 301,850,533	<u>\$ 372,883,658</u>	<u>\$ 468,275,896</u>

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021 were not provided by the pension system.

### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### F. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For Clifton Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

#### G. Subsequent Events

On June 23, 2022 the District approved a rental lease with St. John Kanty Church for a term of five years commencing on August 1, 2022 and ending on July 31, 2027. The initial annual rent will be \$373,198 with annual 2% cost of living increases. Contract is renewable for an additional five year option period with annual 2% increases.

#### NOTE 5 INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAK - COVID-19 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

The outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus, has been characterized as a pandemic (the "Pandemic") by the World Health Organization and has been affecting many parts of the world, including the United States and the State of New Jersey. On January 31, 2020, the Secretary of the United States Health and Human Services Department declared a public health emergency for the United States and on March 13, 2020, the President of the United States declared the outbreak of COVID-19 in the United States a national emergency. Subsequently, the President's Coronavirus Guidelines for America and the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention called upon Americans to take actions to slow the spread of COVID-19 in the United States. As governments monitor the outbreaks, they have taken various steps to control them through requiring social distancing, masks and business closures and limited openings. As the virus appears to be under control in many areas, many of these restrictions have been lifted although the situation is monitored, sometimes restrictions are reinstated. Several vaccines have been developed and have been administered. Mutant variants have emerged in various places around the world and now are prevalent in the United States. Certain workers are being required to be vaccinated. Companies have developed booster shots, and current vaccines have proven substantially effective against all currently know variants. New treatments are also being developed to avert the worst outcomes. The assessment of the impact of the virus and the ability to control it and its mutant strains is ongoing.

In the State, Governor Phil Murphy has issued multiple Executive Orders since March 16, 2020 including but not limited to aggressive social distancing measures, restrictions on local elections, restrictions on foreclosure and evictions, suspension of all elective surgeries, closing of schools and child care centers, the commandeering of property such as medical supplies, the cessation of all non-essential construction projects, extending insurance premium grace periods, the temporary reprieve to certain at-risk inmates and the extension of the permitted statutory grace period from May 11, 2020 to June 1, 2020 for quarterly property taxes due May 1, 2020. On June 4, 2021, the Governor signed legislation enabling the end of the public health emergency and keeping certain executive orders in place until January 1, 2022, though such executive orders may be modified or rescinded prior to that day by the Governor. The Board expects ongoing actions be taken by State, federal and local governments and private entities to mitigate the spread and impacts of COVID-19. The Pandemic has negatively affected travel, commerce, and financial markets globally, and may continue to negatively affect economic growth and financial markets worldwide. These negative impacts could reduce or negatively affect property values within the School District.

### NOTE 5 INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAK - COVID-19 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS (Continued)

Since the pandemic began, the federal government had enacted rescue legislation to address the pandemic and alleviate its economic and health effects, including significant support for education. The legislation includes various forms of financial relief including direct stimulus payments and various other forms of economic relief, including extended unemployment benefits, continued eviction and foreclosure moratoriums, an increase in the child tax credit, an increase in food and housing aid, assistance grants to restaurants and bars, and other small business grants and loans. The Plan provides funding for state and local governments to offset costs to safely reopen schools during the COVID-19 pandemic and to subsidize COVID-19 testing and vaccination programs. Federal aid for public education has been provided under three 5 separate laws: The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act in March 2020 (CARES Act), and the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act in December 2020 (CRRSA) and the American Rescue Plan Act in March 2021 (ARP). The Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund is the main source of funding for public elementary and secondary education under each law. The School District has been awarded up to \$39,136,373 to address certain expenses incurred as a result of the pandemic. Because of the evolving nature of the outbreak and federal, state and local responses, the Board cannot predict how the outbreak will impact the financial condition or operations of the Board, or if there will be any impact on the assessed values of property within the School District or deferral of tax payments to municipalities. The School District cannot predict costs associated with this or any other potential infectious disease outbreak including whether there will be any reduction in State funding or an increase in operational costs incurred to clean, sanitize and maintain its facilities either before or after an outbreak of an infectious disease. To date the School District has not been materially and adversely affected financially due to the virus.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

REVENUES	<i>.</i> *		Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
Local Sources	124.250.260		\$ 134,259,260	¢ 124.250.260	
Local Property Tax Levy S	i 134,259,260 750		\$ 134,259,260 750	\$ 134,259,260 3,093	\$ 2,343
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Earned on Capital Reserve	39,250		39,250	7,932	(31,318)
Interest Earned on Unemployment Funds	59,250		59,250	7,532	731
Tuition				152,129	152,129
Unrestricted Miscellaneous	850,000	-	850,000	902,416	52,416
Sub-Total Local Sources	135,149,260	-	135,149,260	135,325,561	176,301
State Sources					
Categorical Special Education Aid	7,350,637		7,350,637	7,350,637	-
Equalization Aid	41,437,830		41,437,830	41,437,830	-
Categorical Security Aid	3,571,640		3,571,640	3,571,640	-
Categorical Transportation Aid	3,020,309		3,020,309	3,020,309	-
Extraordinary Aid	650,000		650,000	2,338,984	1,688,984
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	,		,	194,175	194,175
Alyssa's Law - School Security Grant				457,389	457,389
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contrib. (Non-budgeted)					
Normal				29,144,061	29,144,061
NCGI				411,182	411,182
Post-Retirement Medical Contribution				6,905,299	6,905,299
Long-Term Disability Insurance				13,916	13,916
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr. (Non-budgeted)	-	-	-	6,256,130	6,256,130
Sub-Total State Sources	56,030,416		56,030,416	101,101,552	45,071,136
Federal Sources					
Medicaid Reimbursement	330,418		330,418	331,486	1,068
Sub-Total Federal Sources	330,418	•	330,418	331,486	1,068
Total Revenues	191,510,094		191,510,094	236,758,599	45,248,505
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES					
Instruction - Regular Programs					
Salaries of Teachers					
Kindergarten	2,453,540	\$ 10,000	2,463,540	2,459,353	4,187
Grades 1-5	17,786,757	915,198	18,701,955	18,701,864	91
Grades 6-8	12,262,090	236,000	12,498,090	12,497,723	367
Grades 9-12	13,881,253	2,240	13,883,493	13,883,005	488
Regular Programs - Home Instruction	,	-,- · ·	,,		
Salaries of Teachers	175,000	(71,400)	103,600	103,544	56
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	30,000	112,500	142,500	142,268	232
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction	50,000	112,500	142,500	112,200	20 C 20
Other Salaries for Instruction	283,800	(34,500)	249,300	249,203	97
	558,015		498,015	467,455	30,560
Purchased Technical Services	-	(60,000)			
Other Purchased Services	5,000	42.000	5,000	3,183	1,817
General Supplies	3,821,850	43,000	3,864,850	3,858,166	6,684
Textbooks Other Objects	650,911 500	391,770	1,042,681 500	1,042,620	61 500
Total Regular Programs	51,908,716	1,544,808	53,453,524	53,408,384	45,140
		1,244,000			
Special Education Cognitive - Moderate					
Salaries of Teachers	176,957	5,500	182,457	177,406	5,051
Other Purchased Services	1,250	1,300	2,550	2,508	42
General Supplies	791		791	791	
Total Cognitive - Moderate	178,998	6,800	185,798	180,705	5,093

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022					
	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Special Education					×
Learning/Language Disabilities	<b>A A A A A A A A A A</b>	¢ (10.100)	A		<b>A</b> 140
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 2,749,467				\$ 142 283
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	828,147 10,882	(58,500)	769,647	769,364 8,919	1,963
Total Learning/Language Disabilities	3,588,496	(77,692)	3,510,804	3,508,416	2,388
Behavioral Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	597,031	(305,000)	292,031	273,646	18,385
Other Salaries for Instruction	190,997	(54,500)	136,497	133,919	2,578
Other Purchased Services	1,208	28	1,236	1,222	14
General Supplies	2,497		2,497	2,000	497
Total Behavioral Disabilities	791,733	(359,472)	432,261	410,787	21,474
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	798,449	(320,003)	478,446	476,714	1,732
Other Purchased Services	250	250	500	500	-
General Supplies	938		938	724	214
Total Multiple Disabilities	799,637	(319,753)	479,884	477,938	1,946
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	7,845,505	529,930	8,375,435	8,341,330	34,105
General Supplies	8,000		8,000	5,055	2,945
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	7,853,505	529,930	8,383,435	8,346,385	37,050
Autism					
Salaries of Teachers	845,183	(74,600)	770,583	769,486	1,097
Other Salaries for Instruction	184,590	81,500	266,090	265,220	870
Purchased Technical Services	1,046	-	1,046	900	146
General Supplies	4,691		4,691	4,427	264
Total Autism	1,035,510	6,900	1,042,410	1,040,033	2,377
Preschool Disabilities - Part - Time					
Other Salaries for Instruction		61,692	61,692	61,580	112
General Supplies	5,159	1,200	6,359	5,881	478
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part - Time	5,159	62,892	68,051	67,461	590
Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time					
Purchased Professional Educational Services		24,000	24,000	23,952	48
Total Preschool Disabilities- Full - Time	<b>-</b>	24,000	24,000	23,952	48
Home Instruction					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	110,000	11,500	121,500	121,342	158
Total Home Instruction	110,000	11,500	121,500	121,342	158
Total Special Education	14,363,038	(114,895)	14,248,143	14,177,019	71,124
Basic Skills/Remedial					
Salaries of Teachers	2,567,822	(107,050)	2,460,772	2,460,760	12
General Supplies	8,815		8,815	7,143	1,672
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	2,576,637	(107,050)	2,469,587	2,467,903	1,684

.

69

		)riginal Budget	Adjustments		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES									
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)									
Bilingual Education									
Salaries of Teachers	\$	2,935,724			2,969,724	\$	2,969,718	\$	6
Other Salaries for Instruction		198,599	15,000		213,599		213,544		55
Purchased Professional/Educational Services		13,500	-		13,500		-		13,500
General Supplies		40,000	-		40,000		19,211		20,789
Textbooks		27,000		• ••••••	27,000		13,462		13,538
Total Bilingual Education		3,214,823	49,000		3,263,823		3,215,935		47,888
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities									
Salaries		412,237	86,700		498,937		478,727		20,210
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			7,000		7,000		6,523		477
Purchased Services		150,595	(1,500		149,095		128,697		20,398
Supplies and Materials		11,350	(2,500		8,850		1,399		7,451
Other Objects		47,295	(3,000	)	44,295		27,917		16,378
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	-	621,477	86,700		708,177		643,263	<u> </u>	64,914
School Sponsored Athletics									
Salaries		971,801	-		971,801		961,064		10,737
Purchased Services		81,750	-		81,750		62,182		19,568
Supplies and Materials		152,500	6,250		158,750		155,539		3,211
Other Objects	<u> </u>	146,000	(2,500	)	143,500		125,259		18,241
Total School Sponsored Athletics		1,352,051	3,750	<u> </u>	1,355,801		1,304,044		51,757
Total - Instruction		74,036,742	1,462,313		75,499,055	<u></u>	75,216,548		282,507
Undistributed Expenditures Instruction	*								
Tuition Other LEA's Within the State - Regular		177,752	(160,000	)	17,752		17,358		394
Tuition Other LEA's Within the State - Special		43,431	(16,000	)	27,431		27,249		182
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular		8,189,012	(23,500	)	8,165,512		8,165,127		385
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special		37,658	56,487		94,145		84,732		9,413
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools		1,254,950	(168,606	)	1,086,344		1,086,338		6
Tuition for Private Schools for the Disabled -									
Within State		6,033,484	(2,395,987	)	3,637,497		3,637,174		323
Tuition for Private Schools for the Disabled -									
Outside State			64,500		64,500		64,201		299
Tuition- State Facilites		70,944	-		70,944		70,944		-
Tuition - Other		51,792	-		51,792		9,898		41,894
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		15,859,023	(2,643,106	)	13,215,917		13,163,021		52,896
Attendance and Social Work Services									
Salaries		319,571	127,000		446,571		444,779		1,792
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		50,500	(20,000	·	30,500		4,700		25,800
Other Purchased Services		1,000	500		1,500		1,024		476
Supplies and Materials		5,850	10,000	<u> </u>	15,850		10,163		5,687
Total Attendance and Social Work Services		376,921	117,500		494,421		460,666		33,755
Health Services									
Salaries		1,854,641	(87,840	-	1,766,801		1,741,482		25,319
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		70,500	100,000		170,500		58,997		111,503
Other Purchased Services		500	-	)	500		-		500
Supplies and Materials		31,000	(5,444		25,556		22,122		3,434
Total Health Services	·	1,956,641	6,716	<u> </u>	1,963,357		1,822,601		140,756

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					****
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Speech OT/PT and Related Services					
Salaries	\$ 2,803,675	\$ (196,923)	\$ 2,606,752	\$ 2,601,409	\$ 5,343
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	175,000	,	379,923	301,144	78,779
Supplies and Materials	7,937		10,277	9,427	850
Other Objects	300		300		
Total Speech, OT/PT & Related Serv.	2,986,912	10,340	2,997,252	2,911,980	85,272
Other Support Services - Students Extra Serv.					
Salaries	3,415,335	33,500	3,448,835	3,448,584	251
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	1,522,521	4,300	1,526,821	1,433,268	93,553
Other Objects	2,000	-	2,000		2,000
Total Other Support Serv Students Extra Serv.	4,939,850	37,800	4,977,656	4,881,852	95,804
Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	3,298,423	(44,400)	3,254,023	3,254,020	3
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff	384,429	( ) /		358,995	555
Other Salaries	32,500		32,500	26,460	6,040
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	2,500	15,000	17,500	12,840	4,660
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services	28,000	)	28,000	25,893	2,107
Other Purchased Services	6,000	- 1	6,000	778	5,222
Supplies and Materials	19,500	1,700	21,200	21,190	10
Total Guidance	3,771,352	(52,579)	3,718,773	3,700,176	18,597
Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	3,706,044	(206,245)	3,499,799	3,487,724	12,075
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff	226,154		226,154	212,759	13,395
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	125,000	(64,900)	60,100	60,061	39
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services	31,000	(9,000)	22,000	17,939	4,061
Other Purchased Services	5,500		5,500	1,881	3,619
Supplies and Materials	41,000	24,000	65,000	56,836	8,164
Total Child Study Teams	4,134,698	(256,145)	3,878,553	3,837,200	41,353
Improvement of Instruction Services/					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	911,193	(100,000)	811,193	799,785	11,408
Salaries of Facilitators, Math& Litereary Coaches	169,387	181,500	350,887	350,453	434
Purchased Professional/Education Services	156,000		156,000	128,862	27,138
Supplies and Materials	10,000		10,000	7,541	2,459
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/					
Other Support Services-Instructional Staff	1,246,580	81,500	1,328,080	1,286,641	41,439
Educational Media Services/School Library					
Salaries	1,291,822	(24,415)	1,267,407	1,267,392	15
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	121,601	(39,383)	82,218	82,218	-
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	122,000	2,200	124,200	119,080	5,120
Other Purchased Services	1,000		1,000	-	1,000
Supplies and Materials	171,723	(2,200)	169,527	134,468	35,059
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	1,708,150	(63,798)	1,644,352	1,603,158	41,194
Instructional Staff Training Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	275,000	(60,000)	215,000	213,878	1,122
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	150,000		150,000	137,245	12,755
Other Purchased Services	1,000		1,000	49	951

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>				
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Support Services General Administration					
Salaries	\$ 841,101	\$ 303,700	\$ 1,144,801	\$ 1,132,849	\$ 11,952
Legal Services	300,000	(66,965)	233,035	139,146	93,889
Audit Fees	66,500	69,500	136,000	68,000	68,000
Other Purchased Professional Services	105,000	11,650	116,650	103,963	12,687
Purchased Technical Services	118,150	135	118,285	109,427	8,858
Communications/Telephone	417,500	(32,500)	385,000	253,394	131,606
BOE Other Purchased Services	9,000		9,000	3,068	5,932
Misc. Purchased Services	995,973	134,650	1,130,623	1,105,150	25,473
General Supplies	14,000	63,700	77,700	77,533	167
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	1,500	25,100	26,600	26,569	31
Judgements Against the School Entity	131,525	(93,525)	38,000	38,000	-
Miscellaneous Expenditures	7,500	3,670	11,170	11,166	4
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	. 27,500	22,000	49,500	49,462	38
Total Support Services General Administration	3,035,249	441,115	3,476,364	3,117,727	358,637
School Administration					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	3,647,422	289,650	3,937,072	3,937,058	14
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	993,812	83,000	1,076,812	1,068,499	8,313
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,619,498	(135,200)	1,484,298	1,484,285	13
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	141,300	(8,500)	132,800	87,386	45,414
Other Purchased Services	20,000	-	20,000		20,000
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	191,555 1,000	(11,000)	180,555 1,000	107,414 239	73,141 761
Total School Administration	6,614,587	217,950	6,832,537	6,684,881	147,656
Central Services					
Salaries	1,344,471	126,850	1,471,321	1,471,199	122
Purchased Professional Services	3,500		3,500	3,500	-
Purchased Technical Services	84,500	5,500	90,000	88,847	1,153
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	4,500	-	4,500	1,125	3,375
Supplies and Materials	23,000	21,600	44,600	43,136	1,464
Miscellaneous Expenditures	4,500	6,375	10,875	10,868	7
Total Central Services	1,464,471	160,325	1,624,796	1,618,675	6,121
Administrative Information Technology					
Salaries	370,537	54,850	425,387	425,329	58
Purchased Technical Services	650,650	(132,700)	517,950	486,952	30,998
Supplies and Materials	64,300	(50,000)	14,300	6,307	7,993
Total Administrative Information Technology	1,085,487	(127,850)	957,637	918,588	39,049
Required Maintenance for School Facilities					
Salaries	653,200	116,000	769,200	761,864	7,336
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	620,000	176,045	796,045	762,004	34,041
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services (Non-Budget)	·		-	3,081,545	(3,081,545)
General Supplies	280,000	200,800	480,800	480,746	54
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,553,200	492,845	2,046,045	5,086,159	(3,040,114)

١

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)					
Custodial Services					
Salaries	\$ 4,975,539	\$ 152,699	\$ 5,128,238	\$ 5,126,115	\$ 2,123
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	350,000	1,644,624	1,994,624	1,994,381	243
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	265,200	(10,700)	254,500	254,479	21
Rental of Land/Bidg. Other than Lease Pur. Agrmt.	133,667	-	133,667	132,363	1,304
Other Purchased Property Services	5,000	235,676	240,676	237,645	3,031
Insurance	182,940	1	182,941	174,092	8,849
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	7,000	-	7,000	5,746	1,254
General Supplies	430,000	125,800	555,800	517,859	37,941
Energy (Natural Gas)	600,000	165,150	765,150	765,100	50
Energy (Electricity)	1,250,000	(250,000)	1,000,000	991,548	8,452
Other Objects	25,000	5,450	30,450	30,403	47
Total Custodial Services	8,224,346	2,068,700	10,293,046	10,229,731	63,315
Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	184,950	(157,500)	27,450	27,015	435
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	30,000	30,550	60,550	48,440	12,110
General Supplies	30,000	-	30,000	14,176	15,824
Other Objects	<del>_</del>	2,025	2,025	2,025	-
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	244,950	(124,925)	120,025	91,656	28,369
Security					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	60,000	30,100	90,100	89,707	393
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	75,000	27,227	102,227	65,491	36,736
General Supplies	115,000		115,000	112,285	2,715
Total Security	250,000	57,327	307,327	267,483	39,844
Student Transportation Services					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	1,081,608	167,500	1,249,108	1,248,979	129
Salaries for Pupil Transportation					
(Between Home and School) - Regular Salaries for Pupil Transportation	830,585	151,700	982,285	981,490	795
(Between Home and School) - Special	592,076	115,750	707,826	707,809	17
Salaries for Pupil Transportation	552,010	115,750	101,020	101,005	17
(Other Than Between Home and School)	165,224	5,550	170,774	170,761	13
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation	120,000	25,000	145,000	144,911	89
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services	59,964	-	59,964	44,476	15,488
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	11,000	-	11,000	-	11,000
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	378,162	53,499	431,661	431,260	401
Contracted Services-Aid in Lieu of Payments-	0.0,102	20,122	101,001	101,000	
Non-Public Schools	900,000	(337,500)	562,500	562,372	128
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home & School)-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(001,200)	2023200	502,572	
Vendors	88,740	109,490	198,230	198,147	83
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESCs& CTSAs	966,799	376,310	1,343,109	1,342,694	415
Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs& CTSAs	2,224,838	1,074,000	3,298,838	3,298,615	223
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	48,126	-	48,126	36,275	11,851
General Supplies	268,051	76,350	344,401	344,245	150
Transportation Supplies	48,000	-	48,000	34,140	13,860
Total Student Transportation Services	7,783,173	1,817,649	9,600,822	9,546,174	54,648

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Unallocated Benefits					
Social Security Contributions	\$ 2,305,000	\$ 19,700	\$ 2,324,700	\$ 2,301,737	\$ 22,963
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,900,000	145,000	2,045,000	2,044,750	250
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	171,000	-	171,000	156,374	14,626
Workmen's Compensation	620,669	(100,000)	520,669	507,310	13,359
Health Benefits	29,793,436	(784,050)	29,009,386	28,956,984	52,402
Tuition Reimbursement	110,000	(63,130)	46,870	46,851	19
Other Employee Benefits	4,650,000	(2,069,740)	2,580,260	2,579,971	289
Total Unallocated Benefits	39,550,105	(2,852,220)	36,697,885	36,593,977	103,908
Interest - Deposit to Maintenance Reserve	750		750		750
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contr. (Non-budgeted)					
Normal				29,144,061	(29,144,061)
NCGI				411,182	(411,182)
Post-Retirement Medical Costs				6,905,299	(6,905,299)
Long-Term Disability Insurance				13,916	(13,916)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-budgeted)	<b>_</b>			6,256,130	(6,256,130)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	107,212,451	(670,856)	106,541,595	150,904,106	(44,362,511)
Total Current Expenditures	181,249,193	791,457	182,040,650	226,120,654	(44,080,004)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment					
Instruction					
Grades 1-5	40,000	71,641	111,641	33,856	77,785
Grades 6-8		98,400	98,400	38,620	59,780
Grades 9-12	165,000	73,185	238,185	212,142	26,043
Undistributed Expenditures	( 000	(6.000)			
Support Services - Students - Regular	6,000	(6,000)	-	16 144	-
Health Services Educational Media Services/School Library		15,144 2,300	15,144	15,144 2,299	-
General Administration		2,300	2,300 2,155	2,299	1
School Administration	10,728	-	10,728	700	10,028
Required Maintenance of School Facilities	86,417	162,273	248,690	248,689	10,025
Non Instructional Equipment	00,117	102,210	210,070		•
Student Transportation Services		126,600	126,600	126,600	-
School Buses - Regular	60,000	(60,000)		,	-
School Buses - Special	60,000	(60,000)	•		<b>_</b>
	2				
Total Equipment	428,145	425,698	853,843	680,202	173,641
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services					
Architectural/Engineering Services	185,000	7,364	192,364	131,322	61,042
Construction Services	1,665,000	-	1,665,000	159,313	1,505,687
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	130,701		130,701	130,701	
Total Facilities Acquis. and Const. Services	1,980,701	7,364	1,988,065	421,336	1,566,729

22,129,398

7,758,240

14,371,158

\$

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

FOR THE FISCAL TEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022					<b>.</b>				
		Original Budget		Adjustments		Final Budget		Actual	 Variance Final to Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)									
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	\$	39,250			\$	39,250			\$ 39,250
Total Capital Outlay		2,448,096	\$	433,062		2,881,158	<u>\$</u> ,	1,101,538	 1,779,620
Transfer Funds to Charter School		9,569,236		(281,561)		9,287,675		9,287,675	 -
Total Expenditures		193,266,525		942,958		194,209,483		236,509,867	 (42,300,384)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,756,431)		(942,958)		(2,699,389)		248,732	 2,948,121
Other Financing Sources Insurance Proceeds Transfer Out - Special Revenue Fund - Co-Curricular								3,002,132	3,002,132
Activities and Athletics Transfer Out - Special Revenue Fund - Preschool Aid	****	(40,000) (1,853,569)		(10,000)		(50,000) (1,853,569)		(50,000) (1,853,569)	 
Total Other Financing Sources		(1,893,569)		(10,000)		(1,903,569)	•	1,098,563	 3,002,132
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures									
and Other Financing Uses		(3,650,000)		(952,958)		(4,602,958)		1,347,295	5,950,253
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year		20,782,103		-		20,782,103		20,782,103	 -
Fund Balances, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	17,132,103	<u>\$</u>	(952,958)	<u>\$</u>	16,179,145	<u>\$</u>	22,129,398	\$ 5,950,253
Recapitulation Restricted Fund Balance									
Capital Reserve							\$	6,265,285	
Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Exper Maintenance Reserve	nditures							3,441,800 777,952	
Unemployment Compensation Reserve								206,805	
Assigned Fund Balance Year-End Encumbrances								616,704	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures								1,233,641	
Unassigned Fund Balance								9,587,211	

Budgetary Fund Balance Reconciliation to Governmental Funds statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP Basis

Fund Balances Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Adjustments	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final <u>to Actual</u>
REVENUES					>
Intergovernmental State	\$ 5,339,792	\$ 2,286,401	\$ 7,626,193	\$ 5,679,846	\$ (1,946,347)
Federal	7,673,243	37,348,315	45,021,558	17,956,340	(27,065,218)
Local Sources	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	57,510,515		11,150,510	(27,000,210)
Miscellaneous		552,122	552,122	552,790	668
Total Revenues	13,013,035	40,186,838	53,199,873	24,188,976	(29,010,897)
EXPENDITURES Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	6,334,289	36,720	6,371,009	4,892,345	1,478,664
Other Salaries for Instruction	445,495	(25,115)	420,380	420,380	•
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		234,543	234,543	186,890	47,653
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	1,000	4,500	5,500	5,379	121
Other Purchased Services	-	24,900	24,900	24,900	-
Tuition	3,031,940	97,500	3,129,440	2,950,811	178,629
General Supplies School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics	60,066	1,595,656 503,938	1,655,722 503,938	416,906 543,066	1,238,816 (39,128)
Other Objects		20,969	20,969	10,210	10,759
Total Instruction	9,872,790	2,493,611	12,366,401	9,450,887	2,915,514
Support Services					
Salaries	718,929	2,654,020	3,372,949	1,013,180	2,359,769
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	196 466	29,627	29,627	28,585	1,042
Salaries of Principal, Asst. Principals & Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff	186,466 91,584	74,111 260,093	260,577 351,677	222,387 340,515	38,190 11,162
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst.	41,736	117,065	158,801	124,603	34,198
Other Salaries	49,440	1,309	50,749	50,748	1
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and		1,007	50,115	50,110	•
Community Parent Involvement Specialists	125,966	634	126,600	126,600	-
Salaries of Literacy/Math Coach	176,671	218,071	394,742	394,373	369
Salaries of Technology Coordinator		101,140	101,140	101,140	-
Personal Services- Employee Benefits	225,784	4,458,053	4,683,837	2,757,654	1,926,183
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		1,049,690	1,049,690	207,485	842,205
Purchased Prof./Educational Services	156,132	471,851	627,983	540,263	87,720
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K	1,212,462	(181,931)	1,030,531	1,030,530	1
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start	1,510,740	(17,995)	1,492,745	1,492,745	-
Other Purchased Professional - Education Services Other Purchased Professional Services	10,000 2,000	(10,000) (2,000)		-	-
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	60,690	17,486	78,176	- 78,176	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	10,000	30,685	40,685	40,105	580
Rentals	259,410	55,458	314,868	314,867	1
Other Purchased Services		113,100	113,100	37,797	75,303
Travel		13,916	13,916	7,637	6,279
Supplies and Materials	119,818	1,110,290	1,230,108	1,173,148	56,960
Textbooks	35,986	7,168	43,154	37,385	5,769
Other Objects Scholarships Awarded		1,700 48,184	1,700 48,184	1,700 4,000	44,184
Total Support Services	4,993,814	10,621,725	15,615,539	10,125,623	5,489,916
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment			· · · · ·	-	-
Non Instructional Equipment		1,699,026	1,699,026	679,938	1,019,088
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		425,500	425,500	425,500	-
Construction Services	<u> </u>	23,093,407	23,093,407	5,344,212	17,749,195
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction		25,217,933	25,217,933	6,449,650	18,768,283
Total Expenditures	14,866,604	38,333,269	53, 199, 873	26,026,160	27,173,713
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)					
Expenditures	(1,853,569)	1,853,569	-	(1,837,184)	(1,837,184)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Budgeted Transfer from General Fund	1,853,569	(1,853,569)		1,903,569	1,903,569
Operating Transfer Out - Food Service Fund			<u> </u>	(23,565)	(23,565)
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	551,837		551,837	551,837	
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 551,837	<u> </u>	\$ 551,837	<u>\$ 594,657</u>	\$ 42,820
<u>Restricted Fund Balances:</u> Student Activities Scholarships				\$	

\$ 594,657

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

Spacial

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbred appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Funds are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

		General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/inflows of resources Actual revenues (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$ 236,758,599 C-2	\$ 24,188,976
Difference- Budget to GAAP			
State Aid payments (2020/2021) recognized for GAAP Purposes not recognized for budgetary statements.		6,341,000	482,651
Difference - Budget to GAAP: State Aid payments (2021/2022) recognized			
for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements		(7,758,240)	(496,081)
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Encumbrances, June 30, 2022 Encumbrances, June 30, 2021			(5,835,071) 1,769,566
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	B-2	<u>235,341,359</u> B-2	\$ 20,110,041
Uses/outflows of resources	0.1	ф ору сор оу <b>л</b> о р	¢ 04.004.140
Actual expenditures (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$ 236,509,867 C-2	\$ 26,026,160
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.			
Encumbrances, June 30, 2022			(5,835,071)
Encumbrances, June 30, 2021 Encumbrances, June 30, 2021 - Transfer to Enterprise Fund		-	1,769,566 (1,769,566)
			(1,707,500)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,	B-2	¢ 176 500 867 D 1	¢ 30.101.090
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	B-2	<u>\$ 236,509,867</u> B-2	\$ 20,191,089

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Nine Fiscal Years \*

	<u>2022</u> <u>2021</u>		<u>2021</u>	<u>2021</u> <u>2020</u>			<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		2017		2016		2015	2014	
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)		0.17297 % 0.16		0.16084 %	16084 % 0.16767 %		6	0.17413 %		0.17792 %		0.18175 %		0.18600 %		0.17725 %	6 0.18227 %
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	20,490,387	\$	26,229,938	\$	30,212,568	\$	34,286,459	\$	41,418,521	\$	53,829,236	\$	41,754,757	\$	33,186,220	\$ 34,837,087
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	12,486,899	\$	11,965,656	\$	11,719,102	\$	11,733,384	\$	12,066,823	\$	12,143,859	\$	12,507,490	\$	12,593,399	\$ 12,135,990
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll		164%		219%		258%		292%		343%		443%		334%		264%	287%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		70.33%		58.32%		56.27%		53,60%		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%	48.72%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### EXHIBIT L-2

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Nine Fiscal Years

	2022	<u>2021</u>	2020		2019	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 2,025,630	\$ 1,759,585	\$ 1,630,996	\$	1,732,088	\$ 1,648,302	\$ 1,614,644	\$ 1,661,393	\$ 1,444,633	\$ 1,450,940
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	 2,025,630	 1,759,585	 1,630,996	_	1,732,088	 1,648,302	 1,614,644	 1,661,393	 1,444,633	 1,450,940
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
District's Covered- Employee Payroll	\$ 12,835,884	\$ 12,486,899	\$ 11,965,656	\$	11,719,102	\$ 11,733,384	\$ 12,066,823	\$ 12,143,859	\$ 12,507,490	\$ 12,593,399
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	15.78%	14.09%	13.63%		14.78%	14.05%	13.38%	13.68%	11.55%	11.52%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### EXHIBIT L-3

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Nine Fiscal Years \*

	2021	2021	2020	2019	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	<u>\$ 336,021,463</u>	<u>\$ 456,445,258</u> \$	421,059,514 \$	432,381,737	<u>\$ 470,122,841 </u> \$	549,222,947 <u>\$</u>	429,496,667 \$	340,101,994	\$ 318,957,104
Total	\$ 336,021,463	<u>\$ 456,445,258</u> <u>\$</u>	421,059,514 \$	432,381,737	<u>\$ 470,122,841</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>549,222,947</u> §	429,496,667 \$	340,101,994	\$ 318,957,104
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 78,348,505	\$ 76,698,325 \$	77,028,926 \$	5 73,687,210	\$ 71,980,609 \$	70,013,920 \$	70,755,172 \$	69,759,296	\$ 63,665,771
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

**Change of Benefit Terms:** 

None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4D.

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

#### POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN

#### Last Five Fiscal Years\*

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	\$ 21,281,788	\$ 11,736,770	\$ 10,833,933	\$ 12,544,401	\$ 15,223,842
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	9,672,995	9,092,989	10,829,170	11,822,101	10,155,276
Changes of Benefit Terms	(396,889)				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(70,319,607)	77,674,168	(39,046,669)	(34,502,853)	-
Changes of Assumptions	367,878	76,655,600	3,750,998	(31,293,787)	(42,431,320)
Gross Benefit Payments	(7,619,611)	(7,305,758)	(7,722,590)	(7,291,923)	(7,640,998)
Contribution from the Member	247,291	221,437	228,919	252,021	281,361
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(46,766,155)	168,075,206	(21,126,239)	(48,470,040)	(24,411,839)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	419,649,813	251,574,607	272,700,846	321,170,886	345,582,725
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 372,883,658	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 251,574,607	\$ 272,700,846	\$ 321,170,886
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability					
State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$ 372,883,658	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 251,574,607	\$ 272,700,846	\$ 321,170,886
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 372,883,658	<u>\$ 419,649,813</u>	\$ 251,574,607	<u>\$ 272,700,846</u>	\$ 321,170,886
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 90,835,404	\$ 88,663,981	\$ 88,748,028	\$ 85,420,594	<u>\$ 84,047,432</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the					
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its					
Covered-Employee Payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

**Changes in Benefit Terms:** 

None.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 4E.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

# NOT APPLICABLE

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

						FOR THE FISCA	L YEAR E	NDED JUN	IE 30, 2022						
		ESEA <u>Title I</u>		SEA <u>2 I SIA</u>	ESSER - CARES <u>Grant</u>	ESEA <u>Title II A</u>	ESI <u>Title</u>		Climate Grant <u>Current Year</u>	Climate Grant <u>Prior Year</u>	ESEA <u>Title IV</u>	Total Exhibit <u>E-1 Page 2</u>	Total Exhibit <u>E-1 Page 3</u>	Total Exhibit <u>E-1 Page 4</u>	Total
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	2,976,271	\$	19,597 \$	210,024 <b>\$</b>	508,946	\$	145,268	\$ <u>87,390</u> \$	\$ 447.092 <b>\$</b>	337,302	\$ 552,790 \$ 4,958,630 4,171,796		\$ 465,266 -	\$ 552,790 5,679,846 17,956,340
Total Revenues	\$	2,976,271	\$	19,597 <b>\$</b>	210.024 \$	508,946	s	145,268	\$ 87,390 \$	\$ 447.092 <b>\$</b>	337,302	\$ 9.683,216 <b>\$</b>	9,308,604	\$ 465,266	\$ 24,188,976
EXPENDITURES Instruction															
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional/Technical Services Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services Tuition General Supplies	S	1,831,610 6,820 5,379 7,421	s	<b>\$</b> 14,597	5.969		\$	115,970	\$ 87,306 \$ 84	\$ 110,412 <b>\$</b> 95,835	188,058	\$ 2,409,563 \$ 420,380 105,634 - 2,663,218 186,082	134,697 74,436 24,900 287,593 112,887	\$ 8.760	\$ 4,892,345 420,380 186,890 5,379 24,900 2.950,811 416,906
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics Other Objects		_			_							543,066 10,210	_	_	543,066 10,210
Total Instruction		1,851,230		14,597	5,969			115,970	87,390	206,247	188,058	6,338,153	634,513	8,760	9.450,887
Support Services Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Principal, Asst, Principals & Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst. Other Salaries Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and		28,518 5,827 41,003			17.769					134,302 19,000		22,550 151,039 289,497 66,991 50,748	838,559 9,585 42,830 45,191 3,759	\$ 12.850	1.013,180 28,585 222,387 340,515 124,603 50,748
Community Parent Involvement Specialists Salaries of Liceray/Math Coach Salaries of Technology Coordinator Personal Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Technical Services Purchased Prof./Educational Services Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Educational Services - Head Start Other Purchased Professional - Education Services		1.034,565		5.000	<b>S</b> 22,760	169,963 101,140 231,046		19,467 9,831		85,081	136,060 6,299	126,600 224,410 917,095 39,588 316,281 1,030,530 1,492,745	311,580 156,598	214.151	126,600 394,373 101,140 2,757,654 207,485 540,263 1,030,530 1,492,745
Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Rentals Other Purchased Services Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home and School) - Grant Agreements Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services		15,128				6,797				2,462	6,885	40.105 314.867 6.525 - 7,637		78,176	78,176 40,105 314,867 37,797
Supplies and Materials Textbooks Scholarships Awarded Other Objects				<u> </u>	163,526				<i>_</i>			102,904 4.000 1.700	792,774	113,944 37,385	1,173,148 37,385 4,000 1,700
Total Support Services		1,125,041		5,000	204,055	508,946		29,298		- 240.845	149,244	5,205,812	2,200,876	456,506	10,125,623
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment Non Instructional Equipment Purchased Professional/Technical Services Construction Services											<u> </u>	-	679,938 425,500 5,344,212	-	679,938 425,500 5,344,212
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	······	<b>_</b>		<u>.</u>					6,449,650		6,449,650
Total Expenditures	·····	2,976,271		19,597	210,024	508,946		145,268	87,390	447,092	337,302	11,543,965	9,285,039	465,266	26,026,160
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	(1,860,749)	23,565	-	(1,837,184)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Budgeted Transfer from General Fund Operating Transfer Out												1,903,569	(23,565)		1,903,569 (23,565)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u></u>	<u> </u>				551,837	-		551,837
Fund Balance. End of Year	<u>s</u>		<u>s</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>s</u>	<u> </u>	<u>s - s</u>	- <u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 594.657</u> <u>\$</u>		<u>s                                    </u>	<u>\$ 594,657</u>

.....

				FOR TH	E FISCAL YEAR EN	DED JUNE 30, 2022						
	Local Programs	Student Activity/ <u>Athletics</u>	<u>Scholarships</u>	I.D.E.A Basic	I.D.E.A Preschool	ARP - I.D.E.A <u>Basic</u>	ARP - I.D.E.A <u>Preschool</u>	Twenty-First Century <u>Current Year</u>	Twenty-First Century <u>Prior Year</u>	Preschool Education <u>Aid (PEA)</u>	Carl D. <u>Perkins</u>	Total Exhibit <u>E-1 Page 2</u>
REVENUES												
Local Sources	\$ 12,904	\$ 539,886	\$-									\$ 552,790
State Sources Federal Sources	<u> </u>		. <u> </u>	<u>\$ 3,033,042</u>	<u>\$ 45,785</u>	<u>\$ 597,571</u>	\$ 50,963	<u>\$ 404,441</u>	\$ <u>33,440</u>	4,958,630	<u>\$ 6,554</u>	4,958,630 4,171,796
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 12,904</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>s -</u>	\$ 3,033,042	\$ 45,785	<u>\$ 597,571</u>	<u>\$ 50,963</u>	\$ 404,441	<u>\$ 33,440</u>	4,958,630	<u>\$ 6,554</u>	\$ 9,683,216
EXPENDITURES												
Instruction												
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,904			\$ 178,465				\$ 151,006	\$ 17,605 \$	2,059,083	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,409,563
Other Salaries for Instruction	• 1,001			107,596				φ ιστ,σου	• • • • • •	312,784	¢ 1,500	420,380
Purchased Professional/Technical Services				6,051				99,408	175	512,704		105,634
Purchased Professional/Educational Services				0,051				JJ,400	115			-
Other Purchased Services												_
Tuition				2,020,255	\$ 45,785	\$ 546,215	\$ 50,963					2,663,218
General Supplies				98,679	÷ +5,765	21,488	J 50,705	7,103	167	55,591	3,054	186,082
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics		\$ 543,066		20,012		21,400		1,105	107	00,074	5,054	543,066
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,210	-	-	•	10,210
Total Instruction	1,904	543,066	-	2,411,046	45,785	567,703	50,963	267,727	17,947	2,427,458	4,554	6,338,153
	2											
Support Services												
Salaries	11,000					9,550					2,000	22,550
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction												-
Salaries of Principal, Asst. Principals & Directors				3,700				42,083	12,839 \$			151,039
Salaries of Other Professional Staff				190,080						99,417		289,497
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst.				6,440				15,039	2,390	43,122		66,991
Other Salaries										50,748		50,748
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and												
Community Parent Involvement Specialists										126,600		126,600
Salaries of Literacy/Math Coach										224,410		224,410
Personal Services- Employee Benefits				37,095		730		43,641		835,629		917,095
Purchased Professional/Technical Services						19,588		20,000				39,588
Purchased Prof./Educational Services				316,281								316,281
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K										1,030,530		1,030,530
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start										1,492,745		1,492,745
Other Purchased Professional - Education Services										1,172,110		-,,
Other Purchased Professional Services												_
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services										40,105		40,105
Rentals										314,867		314,867
Other Purchased Services				2,025				4,500		514,807		6,525
Contracted Services (Other Than Between				2,025				4,500				0,525
Home and School) - Grant Agreements												
Travel								3,545		4,092		7,637
Miscellaneous Purchased Services								3,343		4,092		7,037
Supplies and Materials				66,375				7,906	264	28,359		102,904
Scholarships Awarded			\$ 4,000	00,575				7,700	204	20,009		4,000
Other Objects		-	u 4,000 -		-		-	-		1,700	-	1,700
Total Support Services	11,000		4,000	621,996		29,868		136,714	15,493	4,384,741	2,000	5,205,812
1 otal Support Services		-	4,000	021,990	<u>_</u>	29,808		130,714	15,495	4,384,741	2,000	3,203,812
Facilities Acquisition and Construction												
Instructional Equipment												-
Non Instructional Equipment				<u> </u>			<b>.</b>	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	-		<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	12,904	543,066	4,000	3,033,042	45,785	597,571	50,963	404,441	33,440	6,812,199	6,554	11,543,965
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures		(3,180)	(4,000)	_					_	(1,853,569)		(1,860,749)
	5	(2,100)	(4,000)	-	-	-		-	-	(*,000,000)	-	(1,000,747)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)												
Budgeted Transfer from General Fund	-	50,000	-	-	-		•	-	-	1,853,569	-	1,903,569
Operating Transfer Out												-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		503,653	48,184			<u> </u>			•			551,837
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	\$ 550,473	\$ 44,184	\$ -	<u>s                                    </u>	s <u>-</u>	\$ -	<u>s</u>	s - s	_	<u>s</u> –	\$ 594,657
						85						Continued

Interview         Interview <t< th=""><th></th><th colspan="3">CRRSA- ESSER II</th><th></th><th>AMERICAN RESCU</th><th>E PLAN - ESSER III Evidence Based</th><th></th><th></th><th>Total</th></t<>		CRRSA- ESSER II				AMERICAN RESCU	E PLAN - ESSER III Evidence Based			Total		
EVENUS         s         3 <th></th> <th></th> <th>FCCED II</th> <th>Learnin</th> <th>ıg</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Comprehensive</th> <th>ACSEDS</th> <th></th> <th>Exhibit</th>			FCCED II	Learnin	ıg				Comprehensive	ACSEDS		Exhibit
Index Series         1         7,202.04         5         1272.07         5         1292.05         5         1292.05         5         1292.05         <	Local Sources		<u>ESSER II</u>	Accelerat	<u>tion</u>	neatth		ESSERIII	Beyond School Day	ACSERS		\$-
Instruction Instruction More during the function Over Subject to function More during the function More during the function Problem Structure Structure Problem Structure Structure Problem Structure Structure Structure Structure Constructure Structure Structure St		<u>\$</u>	7,710,286	<u>s</u>	157,050 \$	2,397	<u>s</u>	820,892	<u>\$ 74,436</u>	\$ 287,593	\$ 255,950	
Index During it was During it was Duri	Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	7,710,286	\$	157,050 \$	2,397	<u> </u>	820,892	\$ 74,436	<u>\$ 287,593</u>	<u>\$ 255,950</u>	<u>\$ 9,308,604</u>
Since Stander Due Salarie of ParadioS13,200S2,307S34,407Due Salarie of Paradio2,400S2,400SS <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>												
Nuclear Procession/Relational Strategies         74.26         74.26         74.26         74.26           Procession Processint Processint Procession Procession Procession Procession Proces	Salaries of Teachers			\$	132,300 \$	2,397						\$ 134,697
Number of Machine Strokes         S         20.00           Other Machine Strokes         S         20.700									\$ 74,436			- 74,436
Theory         S         27,292 <th28,293< th=""></th28,293<>	Purchased Professional/Educational Services								,			-
Gener Supplies         s         10,147         110,147         110,147           Total Issuedia         24.000         173.300         2,370         112,447         74.65         207.957         69.552           Supplies         64.44         34.750         112,447         74.65         207.957         69.553           Supplies         64.44         34.750         115,640         -         51.933           Subtries of Control Activities Suff         43.913         43.913         44.913         44.913           Subtries of Control Activities Suff         43.913         -         -         -         43.933           Subtries of Control Activities Suff         43.913         -         -         -         43.933           Subtries of Control Activities Suff         43.913         -         -         -         -         -         43.933           Subtries of Control Activities Suff         43.913         -<		5	24,900							\$ 287.593		
Older Objeks         .          .          .         . <t< td=""><td>General Supplies</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$</td><td>112,887</td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	General Supplies						\$	112,887		,		
Section         Section <t< td=""><td>School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics Other Objects</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics Other Objects				-			-		-	-	-
Staries       696,49       24,70       116,960       -       518,55         Staries of Principal, Alte, Principal, & Dicetors       42,381       -       42,381         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       42,381       -       42,381         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       42,381       -       42,381         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       3,791       -       -         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       3,791       -       -         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       3,792       -       -       -         Staries of Principal, & Dicetors       129,223       111,457       -       -       -         Principal Babelined Services       155,598       - </td <td>Total Instruction</td> <td></td> <td>24,900</td> <td></td> <td>132,300</td> <td>2,397</td> <td></td> <td>112,887</td> <td>74,436</td> <td>287,593</td> <td>-</td> <td>634,513</td>	Total Instruction		24,900		132,300	2,397		112,887	74,436	287,593	-	634,513
Shario Sapervises (latareting)       9,58         Shario Sapervises (latareting)       41,11       52,58         Shario Sapervises (latareting)       61,11         Shario Sapervises (latareting)       53,11         Perchand Saries       116,579       51,11,500         Perchand Saries       116,579       51,52,50         Other Phrade Perchand Saries       52,52,50       52,52,50         Other Phrade Perchand Saries       52,52,50       52,52,50         Other Phrade Perchand Saries       52,52,50       52,52,50         Other Phrade Perchand Saries       52,52,50       72,7,74         Saries (Coher This Revise)       52,52,50       52,52,50       72,7,74         Monore Saries       52,52,50       72,52,												
Starier of Principale & Directors       42,80         Starier of Principale Act, Probinsinal Suff       3,79         Starier of Servershi and Cherical Area,       3,79         Starier of Principale Act, Princi Act, Principale Act, Principale Act, Princip					24,750			116,960	-			
Staring of Sportprint and Choral Asia, Other Sharing of Sportprint Linea and Community Prace Linea and Sportson       3,759       3,759         Staring of Fundy Prace Linea and Sportson I Linea and Linea and Sportson I Linea and Materianes Sportson       114,537       114,537       311,530         Parkanes Monte and Sportson I Linea and Materianes Sportson       114,537       114,537       311,530         Parkanes Monte Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,537       114,537       114,537         Parkanes Monte Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,537       114,537       114,537         Parkanes Monte Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,537       114,537       114,537         Parkanes Monte Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,537       114,537       114,559         Other Parkaned Matemark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,537       114,559       114,559         Contracted Services Other Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,559       114,559         Contracted Services Other Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,559       114,559         Contracted Services Other Market Mark Educational Services - Contracted Pro-K       114,559       114,559         Other Parkaned Materianes - Shortes - Contracted Pro-K       114,559       114,559       114,559 </td <td></td>												
Other Sharing       Staring of Protectional Specialities												
Slate of Panily/Freed Lision and Community Parent Involvement Sportson         9         11         1           Slates of Line xy/Math Coabh         129,23         181,657         11,300           Perchand Profession/Feeling/Statesting Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Perchand Profession/Feeling/Statesting Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Perchand Professional Feeling Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         156,598         156,598         156,598           Other Purchands Professional Feeling Muticitances Services         158,598			3,759									3,759
Share of Linesy/Mad. Coadh       129,203       18,6,67       1												
Personal Services - Engloyce Bendin       129,23       181,637       311,540         Paraback Prof. Editestional Services - Constraint Service - Constraint Service - Constraint Service - Constraint Services - Constraint Serv												-
Purkade Professional T-chancel Services       156,598       156,598         Purkade Educational Services Frederated Services       5       5         Other Purkade Distributional Services Frederated Services       5       5         Other Purkade Educational Services Frederated Services       5       5         Other Purkade Educational Services Frederated Services       5       5         Other Purkade Educational Services       5       255,590         Other Purkade Educational Services       5       255,590         Other Purkade Educational Services       5       255,590         Subolaricity, Avarded       536,824       5       5         Subolaricity, Avarded       16,650       24,750       16       255,590         Other Purkade Educational Equipment       59,932       59,932       59,932       255,950         Subolaricity, Avarded Professional Services       59,234       16,50,938       59,344,3412       59,344,3412			129.923					181.657				311.580
Parchased Educational Services Hoods Start	Purchased Professional/Technical Services											
Parchade Educational Services       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>												-
Other Parchased Professional - Education Services       -												-
Classing, Rapit and Maintonno: Services       - <td>Other Purchased Professional - Education Services</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Other Purchased Professional - Education Services											-
Renata												-
Contracted Services (bluer Than Between Home and School) - Grant Agreements         S         255,950         792,774           Miscellaneous Parchased Services         S         255,950         792,774         Scholarships Awarde         -												-
Home and School) - Grant Agreements												-
Trad												
Supplies and Materials         536,824         5         255,950         722,774           Scholarships Awarded         -												-
Subjorts by Awarded Other Objects         I <thi< th="">         I         I         &lt;</thi<>												-
Other Objects			536,824								\$ 255,950	792,774
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment       679,938       679,938         Non Instructional Equipment       679,938       679,938         Purchased Professinal/Textual Services       425,500       5,091,422       -       6,252,790       -       -       5,344,212         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       6,196,860       -       -       252,790       -       -       6,499,650         Total Expenditures       7,686,721       157,050       2,397       820,892       74,36       287,593       255,950       9,285,039         Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures       23,565       -       -       -       23,665       -       23,665       23,665       -       -       23,665       -       23,665       -       -       23,665       -       -       -       23,665       -       -       -       23,665       -       -       -       -       23,665       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       23,665       -<			-		•			-			<u> </u>	-
Instructional Equipment       679,938       -       -       675,938         Purchased Professional Technical Services       425,500       -       675,938       675,938         Construction Services       5,091,422       -       -       252,790       -       -       5,344,212         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       6,196,860       -       -       252,790       -       -       6,449,650         Total Expenditures       7,686,721       157,050       2,397       820,892       74,436       287,599       255,950       9,285,099         Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures       23,565       -       -       -       -       23,565         Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       -       -       -       -       -       28,509         Budgeted Transfer Out       (23,565)       -       -       -       -       -       23,565         Fund Balance, Beginning of Year       -	Total Support Services		1,464,961		24,750			455,215	<u> </u>		255,950	2,200,876
Non Instructional Equipment       679,938       679,938         Purchased Professional/Technical Services       425,500       425,500         Construction Services       5,091,422       -       -       5,422,500         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       6,196,860       -       -       252,790       -       -       6,494,650         Total Expenditures       7,686,721       157,050       2,397       820,892       74,436       287,593       255,950       9,285,039         Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures       23,565       -       -       -       -       23,565         Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       -       -       -       -       -       -       23,565         Budgeted Transfer from General Fund       -												
Purchased Professional/Technical Services       425,500       425,500         Construction Services       5,091,422       -       252,790       -       -       5,344,212         Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction       6,196,860       -       -       252,790       -       -       6,449,650         Total Expenditures       7,686,721       157,050       2,397       820,892       74,436       287,593       255,950       9,285,039         Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures       23,565       -       -       -       -       23,565         Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       -       -       -       -       -       23,565         Budgeted Transfer Out       (23,565)       -       -       -       -       -       23,565         Fund Balance, Beginning of Year       -       23,565       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -			670 938									670 038
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction6,196,860-232,7906,494,650Total Expenditures7,686,721157,0502,397820,89274,436287,593255,9509,285,039Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures23,66523,66523,565Other Financing Sources/(Uses)23,565Budgeted Transfer from General FundOperating Transfer Out(23,565)<	Purchased Professional/Technical Services		425,500									425,500
Total Expenditures7,686,721157,0502,397820,89274,436287,593255,9509,285,039Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures23,66523,665Other Financing Sources/Uses)23,665Budgeted Transfer fouOperating Transfer Out(23,665)Fund Balance, Beginning of Year						-				<u> </u>		
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures 23,565   Other Financing Sources/Uses)   Budgeted Transfer form General Fund   Operating Transfer Out   (23,565)   Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	-											
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)       -       <					-			620,892	74,430	201,393	233,930	
Budgeted Transfer from General Fund     -     -     -       Operating Transfer Out     (23,565)     (23,565)       Fund Balance, Beginning of Year     -     -     -			200		-	_		-	-	-	-	200
Operating Transfer Out     (23,565)     (23,565)       Fund Balance, Beginning of Year			-		-			-			-	-
	-		(23,565)									(23,565)
Fund Balance, End of Year <u>\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$</u>	Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		-		<u> </u>	-		-	<u> </u>			
	Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	- 5	<u> </u>	. <u>s</u>	-	<u>s</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>s -</u>	<u>\$</u>

		onpublic Jursing		npublic xtbooks		onpublic ecurity	npublic <u>ESL</u>	npublic <u>TEM</u>	(	Nonpublic Compensatory <u>Education</u>		Nonpublic <u>Technology</u>	Nonpublic Supplemental <u>Instruction</u>	Ex	onpublic (am. and <u>Class</u>	Co	npublic rrective <u>peech</u>	1	Total Exhibit <u>1 Page 4</u>
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	78,176	\$	37,385	\$	85,566	\$ 7,456	\$ 8,760	\$	188,136	\$	28,378	\$ 8,839	\$	4,739	\$	17,831	\$	465,266
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	78,176	\$	37,385	<u>\$</u>	85,566	\$ 7,456	\$ 8,760	<u>\$</u>	188,136	\$	28,378	\$ 8,839	\$	4,739	\$	17,831	\$	465,266
<ul> <li>EXPENDITURES</li> <li>Instruction</li> <li>Salaries of Teachers</li> <li>General Supplies</li> </ul>								\$ 8,760										\$	8,760 -
Textbooks		-		-		-	 	 		-			-		-				
Total Instruction				*			 -	 8,760			_			·			-		8,760
Support Services Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst. Purchased Prof./Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Textbooks	\$	78,176	<u>\$</u>	37,385	\$	85,566 	\$ 7,456	 	\$	12,850 175,286	\$	28,378	\$ 8,839	\$	4,739	\$	17,831		12,850 214,151 78,176 113,944 37,385
Total Support Services		78,176		37,385		85,566	 7,456	 		188,136		28,378	8,839		4,739		17,831		456,506
Total Expenditures		78,176		37,385		85,566	 7,456	 8,760		188,136		28,378	8,839		4,739		17,831		465,266
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Budgeted Transfer from General Fund Operating Transfer Out		-		-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-		-		-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year				-		-	 -	 				-	-				-		-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$		<u>\$</u>	-	\$ -	\$ 	<u>\$</u>	-	\$		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>s</u>	-	\$	<b>.</b>

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES PRESCHOOL - ALL PROGRAMS BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Original <u>Budget Adjustments</u>			Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Final To Actua <u>Variance</u>	
EXPENDITURES									
Instruction									
Salaries of Teachers	\$	2,423,824	\$	(364,740)	\$ 2,059,084	\$	2,059,083	\$	1
Other Salaries for Instruction		445,495		(132,708)	312,787		312,784		3
Purchased Professional Educational Services		1,000		(1,000)					-
General Supplies		27,000		28,592	 55,592		55,591		1
Total Instruction		2,897,319		(469,856)	 2,427,463		2,427,458		5
Support Services									
Salaries of Program Directors		186,466		(94,049)	92,417		92,417		-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		91,584		7,834	99,418		99,417		1
Salaries of Secr, and Clerical Assistants		41,736		1,386	43,122		43,122		-
Other Salaries		49,440		1,309	50,749		50,748		1
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison		125,966		634	126,600		126,600		. –
Salaries of Facilitators/Master Teachers		176,671		48,108	224,779		224,410		369
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		225,784		611,937	837,721		835,629		2,092
Purchased Ed. Services - Contracted Pre-K		1,212,462		(181,931)	1,030,531		1,030,530		· 1
Purchased Ed. Services - Head Start		1,510,740		(17,995)	1,492,745		1,492,745		-
Other Purchased Prof Ed. Services		10,000		(10,000)					-
Other Purchased Professional Services		2,000		(2,000)					-
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance		10,000		30,685	40,685		40,105		580
Rentals		259,410		55,458	314,868		314,867		1
Other Purchased Services		4,800		(708)	4,092		4,092		-
Supplies and Materials		10,000		18,360	28,360		28,359		1
Other Objects		-		1,700	 1,700		1,700		
Total Support Services		3,917,059		470,728	 4,387,787		4,384,741		3,046
Total Expenditures	\$	6,814,378	\$	872	\$ 6,815,250	\$	6,812,199	\$	3,051
			Atomore		 0,010,200	<u> </u>	0,012,177	Ψ	5,001
	<u>Calcu</u>	lation of Bu	dge	<u>t Carryover</u>					
Total revised 2021-2022 Preschool	Educa	tion Aid Allo	ocati	ion				\$	4,960,809
General Fund Contribution									1,853,569
Add: Actual PEA Carryover (June	30, 20	21)							39,869
Total Preschool Ed. Aid Funds Ava	ailable	for 2021-202	22 B	udget					6,854,247
Less 2021-22 Budgeted Preschool				-					(6,815,250)
Available and Unbudgeted Prescho	ol Edu	cation Aid as	s of	June 30, 2022					38,997
Add: June 30, 2022 Unexpended H	Prescho	ol Education	Aid	1					3,051
2021-2022 C/O - Preschool Educat	tion Ai	d Programs						\$	42,048
2021-2022 Preschool Education A	id Carr	yover Budge	ted i	n 2022-2023				<u>\$</u>	<b>an</b>

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Balance, July 1, <u>2021</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance, June 30, <u>2022</u>
MIDDLE SCHOOLS				
Woodrow Wilson	\$ 37,185	\$ 79,872	\$ 66,825	\$ 50,232
Christopher Columbus	10,864	18,992	23,234	6,622
Total Middle Schools	48,049	98,864	90,059	56,854
HIGH SCHOOL				
Clifton High School	392,962	289,968	252,771	430,159
OTHER				
Internal Account	40,554	117,528	117,051	41,031
Athletic Account	12,635	67,770	72,838	7,567
Athletic Hall of Fame Acct	9,453	15,756	10,347	14,862
Total Other	62,642	201,054	200,236	63,460
Total All Schools	\$ 503,653	\$ 589,886	\$ 543,066	\$ 550,473

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		<u>Expendit</u> u	ires to Date	Balance,
Issue/Project Title	<b>Appropriation</b>	Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>	June 30, 2022
2021 Referendum - Various Improvements	<u>\$ 168,282,735</u>	\$ 1,732,343	<u>\$ 8,782,384</u>	\$ 157,768,008
	\$ 168,282,735	\$ 1,732,343	\$ 8,782,384	\$ 157,768,008
	<u>Recapitulation of Bal</u> Restricted for Capita Year End Encumb Available for Cap Project Balance	al Projects: prances		\$ 33,151,275 <u>124,616,733</u> 157,768,008
	Less: Debt Authorized bu	ut Not Issued		(735)
	Fund Balance - GAA	P Basis		<u>\$ 157,767,273</u>

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Revenues and Other Financing Sources Bond Proceeds	\$ 168,282,000
Total Revenues	168,282,000
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b> Purchased Professional and Technical Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	 6,343,901 2,438,483
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	8,782,384
Excess of Revenues Overexpenditures	159,499,616
Fund Balance, July 1, 2021 - Budgetary Basis	(1,732,343)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2022 - Budgetary Basis	<u>\$ 157,767,273</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Fund Balance - GAAP Basis</b> Fund Balance, June 30, 2022 - GAAP Basis	<u>\$ 157,767,273</u>

### **CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION** CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND **PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS** 2021 REFERENDUM - VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	1	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Bonds Authorized			<u>\$ 168,282,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	168,282,000	<u>\$</u>	168,282,735
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		<b>-</b>	168,282,000		168,282,000		168,282,735
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses							
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	\$ 	1,732,343	6,343,901 2,438,483		8,076,244 2,438,483		168,282,735
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,732,343	8,782,384		10,514,727		168,282,735
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	(1,732,343)	<u>\$ 159,499,616</u>	<u>\$</u>	157,767,273	\$	-

Additional Project Information:	
Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorization Date	4/20/2021
Bonds Authorized	\$ 168,282,735
Bonds Issued	\$ 168,282,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 168,282,735
Additional Appropriation	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 168,282,735
Percentage Increase Over Original	
Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	6.25%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2023
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

## **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

### **EXHIBIT G-1**

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

NOT APPLICABLE

LONG-TERM DEBT

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Issue	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	<u>Annual M</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>aturities</u> <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Ţ	Balance, July 1, 2022	Issued	<u>Retired</u>		Balance, June 30, 2022
Refunding Bonds	6/4/2013	\$ 7,410,000	3/1/2023-24	\$ 800,000	4.00%						
			3/1/2025	770,000	4.00%	\$	3,175,000		\$ 805,	000 \$	2,370,000
School Bonds, Series 2021	8/19/2021	168,282,000	8/15/2022	4,002,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2023	4,000,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2024	4,250,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2025	5,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2026	6,000,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2027	6,000,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2028	6,250,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2029	6,250,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2030	6,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2031	6,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2032	6,750,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2033	6,750,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2034	7,000,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2035	7,250,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2036	7,250,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2037	7,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2038	7,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2039	7,500,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2040	7,750,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2041	7,780,000	2.000%						
			8/15/2042	8,000,000	2.125%						
			8/15/2043	8,000,000	2.125%						
			8/15/2044	8,000,000	2.125%						
			8/15/2045	8,000,000	2.250%						
			8/15/2046	8,000,000	2.250%			\$ 168,282,000			168,282,000
						¢	3,175,000	\$ 168,282,000	\$ 805,	000 \$	170,652,000
						<u>\$</u>	3,173,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	170,032,000

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL FINANCING AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Series	Interest Amount of Rate Original <u>Payable Issue</u>		Balance July 1, 20		Current		Balance <u>June 30, 2022</u>
2018 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	1.74%	\$ 485,08	3 \$ 204,	977	\$	71,031	\$ 133,946
2019 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	3.16%	524,27	7 219,	116		107,854	111,262
2019 LED Lighting Project	3.14%	316,34	4 145,	695		71,723	73,972
2020 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	2.40%	518,37	5 311,	198		101,282	209,916
2020 Phone System	2.51%	736,41	6 420,	563		136,727	283,836
2021 (2) 54 Passenger Buses and (2) 24 Passenger Buses	1.238%	359,62	1 359,	621		51,998	307,623
2021 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	1.460%	539,43	1461,	802		75,484	386,318
			<u>\$2,122,</u>	<u>972 \$ -</u>	\$	616,099	<u>\$ 1,506,873</u>

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Original <u>Budget</u>	<u>Adjustments</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		ce Final <u>ctual</u>
REVENUES									
Local Sources	•			•		<b>•</b>			
Property Taxes	<u>\$</u>	932,000		<u>\$</u>	932,000	<u>\$</u>	932,000		-
Total Revenues		932,000			932,000		932,000	:	<b></b>
EXPENDITURES									
Regular Debt Service									
Principal		805,000			805,000		805,000		
Interest		127,000			127,000		127,000		-
Total Expenditures		932,000	<b>.</b>		932,000		932,000		-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures					-				•
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year			-	<u></u>	-	<u></u>			
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	**	\$	-

.

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Clifton Board of Education's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

### <u>Exhibits</u>

### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. J-1 to J-5

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district'smost significant local revenue source, the property tax. J-6 to J-9

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future. J-10 to J-13

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place. J-14 and J-15

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs. J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal Yea	ar Ended June 30,				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 49,664,750 11,900,580 (1,097,806)	\$ 51,332,383 15,246,242 (39,564,853)	\$ 56,825,142 12,705,602 (39,272,100)	\$ 59,764,596 10,678,395 (38,872,180)	\$ 61,563,178 10,894,647 (41,575,795)	\$ 61,167,395 10,782,544 (38,551,529)	\$ 60,611,153 12,929,911 (40,926,404)	\$ 62,912,73 8,075,63 )(38,740,55	1 7,820,729	\$ 58,494,581 11,286,499 (36,615,640)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 60,467,524	\$ 27,013,772	\$ 30,258,644	\$ 31,570,811	\$ 30,882,030	\$ 33,398,410	\$ 32,614,660	\$ 32,247,76	6 \$ 33,137,061	\$ 33,165,440
Business-type activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 215,922 946,261	\$    219,498 796,367	\$    182,189 838,892	\$ 149,283 792,413	\$     124,275 768,467	\$    238,609 464,110	\$ 300,988 <u>62</u> 6,915	\$		\$ 3,963,779 2,939,017
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 1,162,183	\$	\$ 1,021,081	\$ 941,696	\$ 892,742	\$ 702,719	\$ 927,903	<u>\$ 1,391,84</u>	8 \$ 3,959,051	\$ 6,902,796
District-wide Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 49,880,672 11,900,580 (151,545)	\$ 51,551,881 15,246,242 (38,768,486)	\$ 57,007,331 12,705,602 (38,433,208)	\$ 59,913,879 10,678,395 (38,079,767)	\$ 61,687,453 10,894,647 (40,807,328)	\$ 61,406,004 10,782,544 (38,087,419)	\$ 60,912,141 12,929,911 (40,299,489)	\$ 63,276,98 8,075,63 ) (37,712,99	1 7,820,729	\$ 62,458,360 11,286,499 (33,676,623)
Total district net position	<u>\$ 61,6</u> 29,707	\$ 28,029,637	\$ 31,279,725	\$ 32,512,507	\$ 31,774,772	\$ 34,101,129	\$ 33,542,563	\$ 33,639,61	4 \$ 37,096,112	\$ 40,068,236

97

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

Note 2 - Fund Balances at June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014		2015		2016	2017		2018	2019		2020	2021	2022
	······											<u> </u>		
Expenses														
Governmental activities														
Instruction														
Regular	\$ 71,463,155	\$ 74,460,151	\$	82,872,309	\$	87,810,222	\$ 95,246,455	\$	\$ 99,041,238	\$ 96,152	,332	\$ 98,143,128	\$ 110,982,264	\$ 107,039,117
Special education	24,308,541	24,962,054		27,741,474		29,888,154	32,519,675		34,515,919	33,302	494	31,578,844	35,160,423	32,167,314
Other instruction	8,938,202	9,124,366		10,229,725		10,175,218	12,082,008		12,446,316	12,480	.936	11,928,546	12,682,097	12,033,255
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,713,200	2,241,871		2,515,645		2,728,975	2,842,082		2,953,074	2,741	,225	2,697,719	2,859,724	3,482,543
Support Services:														
Student & instruction related services	20,938,361	21,805,477		24,638,222		29,051,981	34,594,301		36,567,862	35,926	.760	35,794,704	42,675,452	41,116,267
Educational Media/School Library	2,891,497	2,824,930		3,012,399		3,151,339	2,583,455		2,462,443	2,358		2,446,799	2,745,851	2,533,184
School Administrative services	8,605,927	9,125,903		10,119,311		10,369,547	11,327,771		12,027,013	11,079		11,801,149	12,789,373	11,167,375
General administration	2,793,661	2,768,583		2,744,739		2,828,483	3,039,213		3,242,628	3,437		2,895,216	3,321,659	3,704,076
Central Services	2,579,787	2,711,969		2,667,556		2,890,554	3,040,759		3,128,237	3,101		3,299,653	3,507,364	3,271,158
Plant operations and maintenance	10,959,361	10,860,152		14,955,471		16,395,887	17,873,434		17,918,558	17,871		17,465,497	17,928,160	19,579,879
Pupil transportation	6,723,371	6,250,087		7,670,696		8,348,228	9,340,738		9,804,593	9,739		8,931,000	7,728,935	10,741,994
	968,684	873,173		535,980		534,816	468,462		407,088		,794	343,184	178,826	3,110,006
Interest on long-term debt	908,084	875,175		333,980		554,810	400,402		407,088		,194	343,184	178,820	
Total governmental activities expenses	162,883,747	168,008,716		189,703,527		204,173,404	224,958,353		234,514,969	228,554	,916	227,325,439	252,560,128	249,946,168
Business-type activities:														
Food service	4,212,477	4,665,714		4,470,841		4,407,804	4,423,112		5,279,799	5,156		4,659,339	4,199,489	7,703,646
Other Non Major	305,275	430,995		519,929		615,910	589,960		50,074	54	,133	62,696	2,699	18,284
Total business-type activities expense	4,517,752	5,096,709		4,990,770		5,023,714	5,013,072		5,329,873	5,210	,528	4,722,035	4,202,188	7,721,930
Total district expenses	\$ 167,401,499	<u>\$ 173,105,425</u>	_\$	194,694,297	\$	209,197,118	<u>\$ 229,971,425</u>		239,844,842	<u>\$ 233,765</u>	,444	\$ 232,047,474	\$ 256,762,316	\$ 257,668,098
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (tuition) Support Services (tuition) Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions	\$ 29,870,023	\$ 29,398,684	\$	102,656 46,092,373 1,238,641_	s	288,939 56,755,615 649,771	\$ 815,769 25,854 73,262,312 64,385	\$	\$	\$ 1,186 70,283 45		<b>\$</b> 657,232 63,415,271 12,050	\$ 281,430 88,926,996 27,508	\$ 152,129 72,956,445 2,417,710
	29,870,023	29,398,684		47,433,670		57,694,325	74,168,320		80,980,207	71,516	010	64,084,553	89,235,934	75,526,284
Total governmental activities program revenues	29,670,023	27,396,084		47,433,070		51,074,525	/4,100,320		00,700,207		,010	04,084,555	09,235,934	
Business-type activities:														
Charges for services														
Food service	\$ 1,673,337	\$ 1,531,120	\$	1,451,309	\$	1,369,840	\$ 1,104,839	\$	\$ 1,731,902	\$ 1,657	,046	\$ 1,146,413	\$ 389,270	\$ 447,323
Other Non Major	348,439	449,785		513,999		496,031	624,330		69,957	76	,241	75,353	40,300	104,623
Operating grants and contributions	2,584,784	2,967,954		3,063,249		3,077,639	3,232,755		3,329,712	3,702	,066	3,961,699	6,006,904	8,318,950
Total business type activities program revenues	4,606,560	4,948,859		5,028,557		4,943,510	4,961,924		5,131,571	5,435	,353	5,183,465	6,436,474	8,870,896
Total district program revenues	\$ 34,476,583	\$ 34,347,543		52,462,227	\$	62,637,835	\$ 79,130,244		\$ 86,111,778	<u>\$ 76,952</u>	,171	\$ 69,268,018	\$ 95,672,408	<u>\$ 84,397,180</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue														
Governmental activities	\$ (133,013,724)	\$ (138,610,032)	s	(142,269,857)	\$	(146,479,079)	\$ (150,790,033)	\$	\$ (153,534,762)	\$ (157,038	008)	\$ (163,240,886)	\$ (163,324,194)	\$ (174,419,884)
			3	(142,269,857) 37,787	ę	(146,479,079) (80,204)	(51,148)		(133,334,702)	224		461,430	2,234,286	
Business-type activities	88,808	(147,850)		51,181		(80,204)	(31,148)	·	(198,302)	224	,023	401,430	2,234,280	1,148,966
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (132,924,916)	<u>\$ (138,757,882)</u>		(142,232,070)	\$	(146,559,283)	\$ (150,841,181)		(153,733,064)	\$ (156,813	,273)	\$ (162,779,456)	\$ (161,089,908)	<u>\$ (173,270,918)</u>

يو و ييم و مدين م ا

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:										
Property taxes general purposes and debt svc State Aid restricted for debt service	\$ 121,630,815 178,050	\$ 123,583,481 174,797	\$ 125,879,099 170,304	\$ 128,336,184 145,357	\$ 130,853,039 140,439	\$ 133,421,953 39,634	\$ 134,081,082	\$ 135,235,060	\$ 135,228,660	\$ 135,191,260
Unrestricted grants and contributions	17,777,000	18,131,549	18,620,492	18,410,326	18,258,504	21,391,163	21,170,590	25,716,578	28,448,145	40,135,962
Miscellaneous income Other	2,866,965	1,107,607	811,998	899,379	849,270	1,198,392	1,002,676	1,243,284 (117,378)	867,570	914,172
Transfers	<u> </u>		32,836						(330,886)	(1,793,131)
Total governmental activities	142,452,830	142,997,434	145,514,729	147,791,246	150,101,252	156,051,142	156,254,348	162,077,544	164,213,489	174,448,263
Business-type activities: Investment earnings	916	1,532	265	819	1,586	1,423	359	2,515	2,031	1,648
Miscellaneous income Transfers			(32,836)		608	6,856			330,886	1,793,131
Total business-type activities	916	1,532	(32,571)	819	2,194	8,279	359	2,515	332,917	1,794,779
Total district-wide	\$ 142,453,746	\$ 142,998,966	\$ 145,482,158	\$ 147,792,065	\$ 150,103,446	\$ 156,059,421	<u>\$ 156,254,707</u>	\$ 162,080,059	\$ 164,546,406	\$ 176,243,042
Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities	\$    9,439,106 89,724	\$ 4,387,402 (146,318)	\$ 3,244,872 5,216	\$	\$ (688,781) (48,954)	\$ 2,516,380 (190,023)	\$ (783,750) 225,184	\$ (1,163,342) 463,945	\$ 889,295 2,567,203	\$     28,379 2,943,745
Total district	\$ 9,528,830	\$ 4,241,084	\$ 3,250,088	\$ 1,232,782	<u>\$ (737,735)</u>	<u>\$ 2,326,357</u>	<u>\$ (558,566)</u>	<u>\$ (699,397)</u>	\$ 3,456,498	\$ 2,972,124

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

2021	2022
\$ 10,801,235	\$ 10,691,842
989,069	1,850,345
2,650,799	1,828,971
\$ 14,441,103	\$ 14,371,158
\$ (1,180,506)	\$ 158,361,930
(482,651)	(496,081)
\$ (1,663,157)	\$ 157,865,849
	\$ 14,441,103 \$ (1,180,506) (482,651)

Note - Fund Balances at June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

100

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Revenues										
Property Taxes	\$ 121,630,815	\$ 123,583,481	\$ 125,879,099	\$ 128,336,184	\$ 130,853,039	\$ 133,421,953	\$ 134,081,082	\$ 135,235,060	\$ 135,228,660	\$ 135,191,260
Miscellaneous	2,873,405	1,124,621	921,572	1,192,615	1,695,401	2,126,227	2,206,601	1,931,516	1,276,335	1,619,091
State sources	41,057,622	39,819,119	44,096,324	45,671,252	47,712,871	53,505,419	62,142,207	71,032,354	81,146,091	105,340,728
Federal sources	6,761,011	7,868,897	7,391,717	9,650,682	10,584,685	11,351,861	11,157,982	7,610,073	12,232,136	14,232,321
Total revenue	172,322,853	172,396,118	178,288,712	184,850,733	190,845,996	200,405,460	209,587,872	215,809,003	229,883,222	256,383,400
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	69,933,611	72,745,471	74,988,621	76,968,691	77,551,798	81,446,379	87,658,742	92,555,162	100,100,561	110,391,027
Special education instruction	23,890,871	24,539,059	25,551,110	26,806,166	27,327,856	29,069,721	30,677,004	29,998,600	31,866,819	33,167,877
Other instruction	8,788,560	8,965,936	9,406,688	9,116,052	10,087,233	10,429,285	11,451,925	11,276,467	11,358,753	12,436,662
School sponsored activities and athletics	1,673,254	2,192,473	2,290,985	2,414,588	2,318,994	2,436,770	2,493,956	2,534,978	2,563,982	3,585,452
Support Services:										
Student & inst. related services	20,547,144	21,423,515	22,427,983	26,001,348	28,618,389	30,410,449	32,830,192	33,719,310	38,601,689	42,252,418
Educational Media/School Library	2,835,144	2,760,715	2,710,258	2,743,656	2,078,947	1,986,245	2,128,837	2,289,737	2,426,198	2,629,647
General administration	2,768,775	2,741,718	2,682,265	2,724,793	2,778,505	3,037,088	3,389,544	2,921,661	3,332,558	4,001,689
School administrative services	8,413,140	8,895,512	9,034,587	8,924,624	8,935,097	9,540,657	9,897,720	10,967,179	11,215,256	11,620,938
Central services	2,532,172	2,661,285	2,639,475	2,720,326	2,571,932	2,786,392	3,024,164	3,394,709	3,575,873	3,798,313
Plant operations and maintenance	10,763,418	10,664,928	11,149,236	11,682,343	11,835,529	12,295,485	13,404,513	13,142,898	13,336,298	19,309,757
Pupil transportation	6,641,328	6,152,215	7,367,115	7,787,242	8,140,010	8,969,400	9,310,251	8,751,221	7,419,696	11,182,194
Capital outlay	4,215,591	6,036,565	6,814,736	4,887,157	3,920,632	2,676,962	3,843,809	7,294,076	4,618,888	10,452,530
Debt service:										
Refunding bond issuance costs	100,366	-	26,068							
Advance Refunding Escrow	610,495	-								
Principal	3,031,865	3,370,356	3,377,159	2,988,585	2,989,423	2,107,107	1,211,721	1,493,648	1,459,394	1,421,099
Interest and other charges	895,237	805,306	673,270	546,453	475,868	395,954	378,228	350,279	209,385	165,737
Total expenditures	167,640,971	173,955,054	181,139,556	186,312,024	189,630,213	197,587,894	211,700,606	220,689,925	232,085,350	266,415,340
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	4,681,882	(1,558,936)	(2,850,844)	(1,461,291)	1,215,783	2,817,566	(2,112,734)	(4,880,922)	(2,202,128)	(10,031,940)

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2013	 2014	 2015		2016	 2017	 2018	 2019	 2020	 2021	 2022
Other Financing sources (uses)							 			 	 	
Proceeds from borrowing:												
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	\$	444,870	\$ 1,452,997	\$ 353,572	\$	362,000	\$ 466,200	\$ 485,083	\$ 840,621	\$ 1,254,791	\$ 899,052	\$ -
School Bond Proceeds												168,282,000
Refunding Bond Proceeds		7,410,000	-	2,530,000								
Premium on Refunding Bonds		774,861	-						-			
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(7,474,000)	-	(2,503,932)								
Insurance Proceeds												3,002,132
Cancellation of Capital Leases										(9,029)		
Cancellation of SDA Grant Receivable										(108,349)		
Transfers in		-	445,000	3,539,489						2,776,414	1,815,305	1,903,569
Transfers out		<u>-</u>	 (445,000)	 (3,506,653)		-	 	 -	 	 (2,776,414)	 (2,146,191)	 (3,696,700)
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,155,731	1,452,997	412,476		362,000	466,200	485,083	840,621	1,137,413	568,166	169,491,001
			 	 			 	 	 	 	 	 101,111,001
Net change in fund balances	_\$	5,837,613	\$ (105,939)	\$ (2,438,368)	<u></u>	(1,099,291)	\$ 1,681,983	\$ 3,302,649	\$ (1,272,113)	\$ (3,743,509)	\$ (1,633,962)	\$ 159,459,061
Debt service as a percentage of		0.408/	2.400/	2 2004		1.059/	1.070/	1.000/	0.5404	0.000	0.700/	0.6007
noncapital expenditures		2.40%	2.49%	2.32%		1.95%	1.87%	1.28%	0.76%	0.86%	0.73%	0.62%

\* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended	Interest	Book			Refund P/Y	C	Cancellation PY		E-Rate			
June 30,	Earned	<u>Fines</u>		<u>Rentals</u>	Expend		Payables 1	<b>Tuition</b>	Refund	Mi	<u>iscellaneous</u>	<u>Total</u>
2013	\$ 27,646			\$ 161,916	\$ 114,802	\$	2,184,520		\$ 215,206	\$	162,875	\$ 2,866,965
2014	27,469	13	,001	174,495	29,973		513,421		191,376		148,602	1,098,337
2015	29,134	8	,723	160,789	186,372			\$ 102,656	197,792		225,437	910,903
2016	44,110	5	,371	173,987	303,452			288,939	216,799		155,660	1,188,318
2017	74,070	4	,952	154,755	239,162		126,021	841,623	183,020		67,290	1,690,893
2018	156,380	4	,902	146,177	284,270		17,375	898,803	197,621		391,667	2,097,195
2019	326,514	2	,495	120,646	110,607		67,597	1,186,971	99,169		272,302	2,186,301
2020	300,091	3	,837	37,907	303,229			657,232	117,359		480,815	1,900,470
2021	61,000		625	-	465,991			281,430			339,954	1,149,000
2022	265,419		921	32,135	541,870			152,129			73,827	1,066,301

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	 Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	 Commercial	 Industrial	 Apartment	Tot	al Assessed Value	Put	blic Utilities	 Net Valuation Taxable	timated Actual unty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>a</sup>
2013	\$ 40,759,600	\$ 3,746,259,000		\$ 304,000	\$ 796,276,600	\$ 586,032,700	\$ 138,258,000	\$	5,307,889,900	\$	8,385,316	\$ 5,316,275,216	\$ 9,449,850,579	\$ 2.325
2014	38,276,900	3,759,934,300		304,200	811,607,300	599,812,900	138,806,600		5,348,742,200		6,824,144	5,355,566,344	9,877,196,508	2.351
2015	39,415,500	3,772,378,500	\$ 292,100	12,100	813,665,200	577,381,000	139,836,800		5,342,981,200		7,174,308	5,350,155,508	9,558,441,489	2.399
2016	37,157,800	3,781,163,700	292,100	12,100	808,070,700	561,400,300	140,877,500		5,328,974,200		7,388,909	5,336,363,109	9,430,462,733	2.452
2017	46,004,000	3,791,752,300	292,100	12,400	802,569,600	511,371,100	140,441,800		5,292,443,300		7,199,176	5,299,642,476	9,642,113,780	2.518
2018	46,380,900	3,800,876,300	292,100	12,400	797,052,600	517,323,300	140,540,900		5,302,478,500		7,000,090	5,309,478,590	9,786,938,176	2.526
2019	46,461,400	3,810,314,200	298,500	12,400	797,672,900	519,843,500	141,043,800		5,315,646,700		6,840,163	5,322,486,863	10,110,595,494	2.541
2020	45,108,800	3,816,479,900	298,500	12,400	797,234,300	527,226,600	141,088,000		5,327,448,500		6,601,563	5,334,050,063	10,598,357,174	2.536
2021	40,506,800	3,815,691,000	298,500	12,100	793,797,400	542,783,000	140,730,600		5,333,819,400		6,695,022	5,340,514,422	10,764,538,147	2.532
2022	44,120,700	3,823,457,600	298,500	12,700	795,287,800	542,218,700	140,958,400		5,346,354,400		6,315,636	5,352,670,036	11,512,232,791	2.705

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

					Overlap	ping Rat	es		
_	Calendar Year	Sch	al Direct ool Tax Rate	Mun	icipality	C	County	Overla	Direct and apping Tax Rate
1	2013	\$	2.325	\$	1.447	\$	1.200	\$	4.972
	2013	Ŷ	2.351	Ψ	1.463	Ψ	1.292	Ŷ	5.106
	2015		2.399		1.458		1,352		5.209
	2016		2.452		1.486		1.322		5.260
	2017		2.518		1.508		1.338		5.364
	2018		2.526		1.546		1.351		5.423
	2019		2.541		1.579		1.334		5.454
	2020		2.536		1.614		1.343		5.493
	2021		2.532		1.615		1.328		5.475
	2022		2.705		1.654		1.351		5.710

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

2

105

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	202	22
	 Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	 Value	Assessed Value
201 Main Ave LLC	\$ 48,000,000	0.90%
Castleton Assoc. LLC	40,501,500	0.76%
GI TC 2 Peekay Drive LLC	37,000,000	0.69%
Public Service	33,466,700	0.63%
Clifton Commons, LLC	27,509,800	0.51%
PB Nutcliff Master LLC & PB Nutcliff Med LLC	26,211,300	0.49%
Clifton Lifestyle Ctr LLC	24,962,800	0.47%
Country Club Towers I & II LLC	23,531,900	0.44%
Styertowne Shopping Center	19,696,500	0.37%
Exelis Inc	19,500,000	0.36%
	\$ 300,380,500	5.61%

	201	3
	 Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net
	 Value	Assessed Value
Hoffman La Roche	\$ 103,623,100	1.95%
Clifton Commons, LLC	40,841,100	0.77%
Castleton Assoc. LLC	40,501,500	0.76%
Public Service	31,678,500	0.60%
Country Club Towers I & II LLC	23,581,900	0.44%
Clifton Lifestyle Ctr LLC	21,682,500	0.41%
Exelis Inc	20,098,100	0.38%
Styertowne Shopping Center	19,663,600	0.37%
Clifpass Development	16,686,100	0.31%
Target Corp	 15,659,400	0.29%
	 334,015,800	6.28%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		Collected within th of the Le	Collections in	
Ended	Taxes Levied for	•	Percentage	Subsequent
June 30,	the Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years
2013	\$ 121,630,815	\$ 121,630,815	100.00%	
2014	123,583,481	123,583,481	100.00%	
2015	125,879,099	125,879,099	100.00%	
2016	128,336,184	128,336,184	100.00%	
2017	130,853,039	130,853,039	100.00%	
2018	133,421,953	133,421,953	100.00%	
2019	134,081,082	134,081,082	100.00%	
2020	135,235,060	135,235,060	100.00%	
2021	135,228,660	135,228,660	100.00%	
2022	135,191,260	135,191,260	100.00%	

Source: District Records

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Governmen	tal Activities			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Financing Agreements	Total District	Population	Per Capita
2013	\$ 16,872,000	\$ 877,152	\$ 17,749,152	84,750	\$ 209
2014	14,122,000	1,709,793	15,831,793	84,951	186
2015	11,512,000	1,728,103	13,240,103	85,190	155
2016	9,217,000	1,396,518	10,613,518	85,287	124
2017	6,935,000	1,155,295	8,090,295	85,229	95
2018	5,535,000	933,271	6,468,271	85,327	76
2019	4,770,000	1,327,171	6,097,171	85,314	71
2020	3,985,000	1,873,314	5,858,314	85,115	69
2021	3,175,000	2,122,972	5,297,972	85,025	62
2022	170,652,000	1,506,873	172,158,873	89,367	1,926

Source: District records

1

\* Estimate

## CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Gene	ral Bond	led Debt Outs	tandin	g			
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds Deductions		В	Net General onded Debt Dutstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>		
2013	\$ 16,872,000	\$	33,412	\$	16,838,588	0.32%	\$	199
2014	14,122,000		44,170		14,077,830	0.26%		166
2015	11,512,000		90,567		11,421,433	0.21%		134
2016	9,217,000		60,970		9,156,030	0.17%		107
2017	6,935,000		14,573		6,920,427	0.13%		81
2018	5,535,000				5,535,000	0.10%		65
2019	4,770,000				4,770,000	0.09%		56
2020	3,985,000				3,985,000	0.07%		47
2021	3,175,000				3,175,000	0.06%		37
2022	170,652,000				170,652,000	3.19%		1,910

Source: District records

#### Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Unaudited)

	Gross Debt	Deductions	<u>Net Debt</u>
Municipal Debt: (1) Board of Education City	\$ 171,392,735 119,734,630	\$ 171,392,735 29,721,181	<u>\$ 90,013,449</u>
	\$ 291,127,365	\$ 201,113,916	90,013,449
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Passaic County:			
County of Passaic (A) Passaic County Utilities Authority- Solid Waste (A)			102,796,218 8,344,411
Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission (B) Passaic Valley Water Commission (C) North Jersey District Water Supply Commission (B)			21,431,352 14,448,156 2,194,232
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$239,227,818

Source: (1) City's 2021 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the City by dividing the municipality's 2021

equalized value by the total 2021 equalized value for Passaic County.

(B) The debt was computed based upon proportion of usage

(C) The debt was computed based upon ownership (Clifton - 14.29%, Paterson - 57.14%, Passaic - 28.57%)

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		2022
Debt limit	\$	389,117,194	\$	381,860,555	\$	378,780,883	\$	379,515,425	\$	378,186,394	\$ 380,672,815	\$ 388,952,960	\$ 404,835,649	\$ 417,841,607	\$	436,139,714
Total net debt applicable to limit		16,872,000		14,122,000		11,512,000		9,217,000		6,935,000	 5,535,000	 4,770,000	 3,985,000	 3,175,000		170,652,735
Legal debt margin	\$	372,245,194	\$	367,738,555	\$	367,268,883	\$	370,298,425	\$	371,251,394	 375,137,815	\$ 384,182,960	\$ 400,850,649	 414,666,607	<u> </u>	265,486,979
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		4.34%		3.70%		3.04%		2.43%		1.83%	1.45%	1.23%	0.98%	0.76%		39.13%
			Legal	Debt Margin Calc	ulatio	n for Fiscal Year	· 202;	2								
Equalized valuation 2021 2020								basis \$	11,324,457,325 10,610,333,599							
								2019		10,775,687,614						
									\$	32,710,478,538						
Average equalized valuation of taxable property									\$	10,903,492,846						
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit									436,139,714 170,652,735							
Legal debt margin									\$	265,486,979						

Source: Annual Debt Statements

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Population	-	y Per Capita nal Income	Unemployment Rate		
2012	94.750	¢	10 527			
2013	84,750	\$	42,537	8.8%		
2014	84,951		44,908	6.9%		
2015	85,190		46,045	5.8%		
2016	85,287		46,617	5.0%		
2017	85,229		47,191	4.7%		
2018	85,327		49,167	4.2%		
2019	85,314		51,203	3.5%		
2020	85,115		55,775	11.2%		
2021	85,025		N/A	7.1%		
2022	89,367		N/A	N/A		

Source: New Jersey State Department of Labor and Workforce Development

N/A - Not Available

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	2	.022	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	2013
		Percentage of Total Municipal		Percentage of Total Municipal
Employer	Employees	Employment	Employees	Employment

NOT AVAILABLE

Ň

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<u>Function/Program</u>										
Instruction										
Regular	682	693	703	705	702	705	708	710	711	718
Special education	143	150	152	160	167	172	177	179	191	201
Other special education	146	160	168	177	181	178	210	213	216	237
Other instruction	22	26	23	24	23	21	26	26	19	19
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	177	177	186	182	180	181	183	185	188	192
General administration	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9
School administrative services	72	77	78	70	68	68	70	70	72	72
Central services	18	18	17	17	16	16	17	17	20	21
Administrative Information Technology	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Plant operations and maintenance	94	98	96	98	97	98	98	99	103	100
Pupil transportation	47	47	47	46	46	46	91	91	95	97
Other support services	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	22	22
Food Service	10	10	7	7	4	3	2	2	2	1
Total	1,445	1,490	1,511	1,520	1,518	1,522	1,616	1,626	1,651	1,693

Source: District Personnel Records

114

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	Teacher/Pupil Ratio												
Fiscal Year	Enrollment *	E	Operating xpenditures <sup>b</sup>	Cost Per Pupil °	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2013	10,918	\$	158,787,417	14,544	3.96%	825	13.40	12.11	13.88	10,918	10,344	-0.16%	94.74%
2014	10,854		163,742,827	15,086	3.73%	843	12.87	12.00	13.66	10,854	10,298	-0.59%	94.88%
2015	10,851		170,248,323	15,690	4.00%	855	12.85	10.90	12.00	10,391	9,856	-4.27%	94.85%
2016	10,867		177,889,829	16,370	4.33%	865	12.66	10.86	14.10	10,840	10,265	4.32%	94.70%
2017	10,891		182,244,290	16,733	2.22%	869	12.94	11.06	12.97	11,151	10,259	2.87%	92.00%
2018	10,693		192,407,871	17,994	7.53%	877	13.35	10.89	12.85	10,947	10,520	-1.83%	96.10%
2019	10,626		206,266,848	19,412	7.88%	885	14.01	10.18	12.34	10,966	10,645	0.17%	97.07%
2020	10,956		211,551,922	19,309	-0.53%	887	13.82	10.30	12.50	10,997	10,675	0.28%	97.07%
2021	10,954		225,797,683	20,613	6.75%	902	12.18	10.47	12.45	10,948	10,629	-0.45%	97.09%
2022	10,954		254,375,974	23,222	12.66%	919	12.54	10.61	12.62	11,106	10,424	1.44%	93.86%

Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures (modified accrual) less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

			(01	auditeuy						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
District Building										
Elementary										
School No. 1 (1930)										
Square Feet	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035
Capacity (students)	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
Enrollment	307	297	301	308	289	281	280	275	270	276
School No. 2 (1930)										
Square Feet	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600
Capacity (students)	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Enroliment *	419	432	439	436	411	426	421	418	415	422
School No. 3 (1931)										
Square Feet	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	16 225	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335
Capacity (students)	46,333	40,335	46,335	40,333	46,335 265	40,333	40,333	40,333	46,335	46,555
Enrollment	319	312	203	203	265	285	203	203	305	301
Enroument	319	312	292	291	298	290	298	299	305	501
School No. 4 (1929)										
Square Feet	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380
Capacity (students)	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
Enrollment	165	174	168	179	176	170	168	160	155	166
School No. 5 (1913)										
Square Feet	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645
Capacity (students)	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313
Enrollment *	376	365	384	382	368	378	374	371	375	381
School No. 8 (1926)										
Square Feet	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830
Capacity (students)	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
Enrollment	232	226	217	220	233	227	223	220	220	224
School No. 9 (1924)										
Square Feet	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225
Capacity (students)	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297
Enrollment	342	345	325	315	325	335	339	338	339	341
School No. 11 (1905)										
Square Feet	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946
Capacity (students)	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
Enrollment <sup>a</sup>	461	482	500	471	468	461	460	464	462	466
	101		200							
School No. 12 (1910)										
Square Feet	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969
Capacity (students)	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Enrollment	664	668	661	541	574	570	579	581	586	592

(

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

2013         2014         2015         2016         2017         2018         2019         201           District Building (Continued)	2021	2022
Elementary (Continued)		
School No. 13 (1928)		
Square Feet 52,460 52,460 52,460 52,460 52,460 52,460 52,460 5	2,460 52,460	52,460
Capacity (students)         350	350 350	350
Enrollment <sup>a</sup> 440 475 462 480 499 484 484	481 476	491
School No. 14 (1953)		
Square Feet 47,915 47,915 47,915 47,915 47,915 47,915 47,915 47,915 4	7,915 47,915	47,915
Capacity (students) 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267	267 267	267
Enrollment 339 332 348 373 399 416 421	406 402	407
School No. 15 (1921)		
	9,860 29,860	29,860
Capacity (students)         210	210 210	210
Enrollment 361 362 364 363 351 344 341	338 344	340
School No. 16 (1957)		
	7,695 37,695	37,695
Capacity (students)         257	257 257	257
Enrollment <sup>a</sup> 214 225 249 217 244 248 248	242 252	248
School No. 17 (2004)		
	2,312 92,312	92,312
Capacity (students)         623	623 623	623
Enrollment 552 593 600 629 622 604 604	600 607	611
Middle School		
Christopher Columbus (1929)		
	3,085 123,085	123,085
Capacity (students) 761 761 761 761 761 761 761	761 761	761
	1,197 1,185	1,198
Woodrow Wilson (1955)		
Square Feet 143,409 143,	3,409 143,409	143,409
Capacity (students) 919 919 919 919 919 919 919 919 919	919 919	919
Enrollment 1,295 1,263 1,218 1,205 1,187 1,194 1,198	1,179 1,171	1,189
High School Clifton High School (1962)		
	8,241 348,241	348,241
Capacity (students) 2,337 2,337 2,337 2,337 2,337 2,337 2,337	2,337 2,337	2,337
Enrollment 3,235 3,130 2,712 3,001 2,919 2,929 2,962	2,911 2,863	2,902

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

			(5.1	,						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Other										
Administration Building										
Square Feet	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Clifton Early Learner Academy -										
CHS Annex-290 Brighton Road										
Square Feet	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment						225	225	282	292	317
Clifton Early Learner Academy -										
Allwood Road										
Square Feet				12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995
Capacity (students)				150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment				110	130	115	115	115	115	115
School No. 12 Annex										
Square Feet				11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Capacity (students)				150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment				120	120	120	121	120	120	119
Stadium										
Square Feet	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118
Transportation Garage										
Square Feet	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897
Number of Schools at June 30, 2022										
Preschool										2
Elementary										15
Middle School										2
Senior High School										1

Source: District Records

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2013	<u>2014</u>	2015	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u> <u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
SCHOOL FACILITIES										
Board of Education Building	\$ 29,801 \$	5 26,843 5	\$ 21,398	\$ 28,309	\$ 37,528	\$ 44,170	\$ 45,405	\$ 35,893	\$ 45,255	\$ 140,523
Clifton Stadium	4,845	6,283	1,420	12,655		15,555	9,203	63,075	63,075	195,856
Transportation	28,127	20,164	19,862	26,754	35,555	29,129	43,018	34,006	42,876	133,135
Clifton High School	258,469	222,711	199,160	240,603	326,721	368,996	390,736	254,448	335,927	1,043,096
Clifton High School Annex	51,734	52,144	37,077	49,418	65,674	77,298	139,716	110,447	139,254	432,401
Woodrow Wilson Middle School	106,304	103,273	97,673	106,352	134,547	142,740	165,822	129,741	163,304	507,080
Christopher Columbus Middle School	92,079	64,681	76,951	86,894	115,478	151,540	36,363	28,746	36,243	112,539
School No. 1	23,676	21,650	30,719	22,616	30,055	35,375	68,856	54,432	68,629	213,102
School No. 2	45,171	40,140	35,699	42,824	56,901	66,964	52,596	41,578	52,422	162,777
School No. 3	35,862	29,390	41,882	32,711	43,471	51,167	24,269	19,185	24,189	75,110
School No. 4	15,801	21,752	18,632	15,094	20,059	23,609	56,353	44,548	56,167	174,406
School No. 5	37,600	29,828	37,791	35,048	46,577	54,822	31,590	24,973	31,486	97,768
School No. 8	20,568	18,718	27,195	19,647	26,110	30,732	59,281	46,863	59,086	183,470
School No. 9	38,597	31,811	28,221	36,869	48,997	57,670	64,640	51,099	64,427	200,054
School No. 11	42,086	34,458	34,960	40,201	53,427	62,883	81,761	63,596	79,908	248,125
School No. 12	51,509	46,535	42,060	54,574	65,436	77,054	59,548	47,074	59,352	184,295
School No. 13	38,771	30,839	27,396	37,035	49,218	57,929	54,389	42,995	54,210	168,329
School No. 14	35,668	27,598	33,094	33,826	44,954	52,911	37,015	27,850	34,839	108,180
School No. 15	22,068	19,564	18,996	29,929	28,015	32,973	42,788	33,825	42,647	132,424
School No. 16	27,859	26,952	21,572	26,611	35,365	41,626	108,038	83,890	105,495	327,575
School No. 17	69,103	76,836	68,007	70,279	86,607	101,937	79,458	62,813	79,196	245,914
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,075,698</u>	§ 952,170	\$ 919,765	\$ 1,048,249	<u>\$ 1,350,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,577,080</u>	<u>\$ 1,650,845</u>	<u>\$ 1,301,077</u>	<u>\$ 1,637,987</u>	\$ 5,086,159

Source: District Records

\*

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2022

Package Policy - National Union Fire Insurance of Pittsburgh, PA		<u>Coverage</u>	<u>D</u>	eductible
Property and Casualty				
Building & Contents Including Equipment Breakdown	\$	383,250,000	\$	5,000
Commercial General Liability	\$	1,000,000		N/A
General Aggregate	\$	3,000,000		
Boiler & Machinery Blanket Property Limit	\$	100,000,000	\$	1,000
Crime- Blanket Employee Dishonesty	\$	500,000	\$	5,000
Include Faithful Performance of Duty				
Forgery or Alteration	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Theft of Money & Securities Inside the Premises	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Inside the Premises Robbery & Safe Burglary	\$	100,000	\$	5,000
Outside the Premises	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Computer Fraud & Fund Transfer Fraud	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Money Orders	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Fraudulent Impersonation	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Earthquake- Each Occurrence/Annual Aggregate	\$	5,000,000	\$	100,000
Flood (Outside Zones A,V or B)Each Occ & Agg	\$	5,000,000	\$	50,000
(Zone B)	\$	2,000,000	\$	100,000
(Zone A or V)	\$	1,000,000	\$	500,000
Commercial Automobile	\$	1,000,000		
Comprehensive & Collision			\$	1,000
	т:.		Do	tontion
Commercial Umbrella- American Alternative Ins. Co.	Liı \$	nit 9,000,000	s s	tention 10,000
Commercial Ombreila- American Alternative Ins. Co.	Φ	9,000,000	φ	10,000
Excess Liability- Fireman's Fund	\$	25,000,000	\$	10,000
Underlying Insurance \$10,000,000	· •	,,	•	,
School Board Legal Liability E&O - Greenwich Insurance Company	Liı	nit	De	ductible
Educators Legal	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Employment Practices Liability	\$	1,000,000	\$	75,000
	-	.,,	•	,
Public Official Bonds-Hartford Fidelity Bonding				
Michael Ucci	\$	605,000		N/A
Ahmed Shehata - Assistant Business Adm	\$	10,000		N/A
Victoria Rogers - Student Activity Fund Director	\$	50,000		N/A
<u>Accidental Death &amp; Dismemberment - Gerber Life Insurance Co.</u>				
Principal Sum	\$	100,000		N/A
Aggregate	\$	500,000		N/A
1255105010	φ	500,000		11/11

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2022 (Unaudited)

	9	Coverage	De	ductible
<u>Student Accident -</u> American Fidelity Insurance Company	\$	25,000.00		\$0
United States Fire Insurance Company	\$	5,000,000		\$25,000
<u>Cyber Coverage - Indian Harbor Insurance Co</u>				
Third Party Liability Coverage				
Combined Policy/Aggregate Limit	\$	4,000,000	\$	25,000
Media	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
Privacy & Cyber Security	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
Privacy & Regulatory Defense, Awards & Fines	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
First Party Coverages				
Business Interruption	\$	1,000,000	10 h	r waiting
Extra Expense Limit	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Data Recovery	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Cyber Extortion & Ransomware	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Data Breach Response and Crisis Management Coverage	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000

`

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

# B LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRISTOPHER VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clifton Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 27, 2023.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control.

190

1

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Clifton Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted a certain matter that is not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Clifton Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated January 27, 2023.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Clifton Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

1 Stune Lht

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

un

Paul J Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 27, 2023

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRISTOPHER VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA, PSA

### REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the <u>U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement</u> and the <u>New Jersey OMB</u> <u>Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Clifton Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The Clifton Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Clifton Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

# Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations Part 200</u>, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and audit requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>. Our responsibilities under those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Clifton Board of Education and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

17-17 ROUTE 208 • FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410 • TELEPHONE (201) 791-7100 • FACSIMILE (201) 791-3035 WWW.LVBCPA.COM

# **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulation, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Clifton Board of Education's federal and state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Clifton Board of Education's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omission, misrepresentation, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, U.S. Uniform Guidance, and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

# Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated January 27, 2023, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

un Jon Bless hht

LERCH, VINCI & BLISS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Paul J. Lerch Public School Accountant PSA Number CS01118

nu

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 27, 2023

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Unearned Federal Balance, A/R Revenue Balance, June 30, 2022		2	* мемо									
Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor	AL	FAIN	Grant	Award	July 1,	Carryover	Carryover	Cash	Budgetary	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	* GAAP
Program Title	Number	Number	Period	Amount	2021	Amount	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	<ul> <li>Receivable</li> </ul>
General Fund													*
U.S. Department of Health & Human Services-													•
Passed-Through State Dept. of Education													•
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93,778	2105NJ5MAP	7/1/21-6/30/22	\$ 331,486				\$ 307,993	\$ 331,486	\$ (23,493)			* \$ (23,493)
U.S.Department of Homeland Security -	/=			• ••••									*
Passed-Through Dept of Law & Public Safety													•
FEMA - Public Assistance Grant - Hurricane IDA	97,036	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,564		-	-	3,564	3,564	-	-	-	• _
						·							*
Total General Fund					-	-	-	311,557	335,050	(23,493)	-	-	• (23,493)
U.S. Department of Agriculture													<b>.</b>
Passed-Through State Dept. of Education			7/1/21-6/30/22					440,396	432,361		0 0 0 0 0 0		•
Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance	10,555 10,555	221NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099	7/1/20-6/30/21	440,396 306,537				440,396	432,361 10,592		\$ 8,035		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,038,118				925,869	1,038,118	(112,249)			* (112,249)
Seemless Summer Food Service Program	10.559	221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	562,399				562,399	562,399	(112,24))			•
Seemless Summer Food Service Program	10.559	211NJ304N1099	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,226,715				696,433					•
P-EBT Administrative Program	10.649	2022225900941	7/1/21-6/30/22	11,764	4 · · ·			11,764	11,764				•
Emergency Operational Cost Program-Schools	10.555	202121H170341	7/1/21-6/30/22	66,502				66,502	66,502				•
National School Lunch Program	10.555	221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,035,577				5,523,979	6,035,577	(511,598)			• (511,598)
After School Snacks	10.555	221NJ304N1099	7/1/21-6/30/22	19,979				18,407	19,979	(1.572)	·	- '	* (1,572)
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					(685,841)		-	8,245,749	8,177,292	(625,419)	8,035	'	* <u>(625,419</u> )
Total Enterprise Funds					(685,841)	-		8,245,749	8,177,292	(625,419)	8,035		(625,419)
·													
U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Dept. of Education													
7 I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027A	H027A200100	7/1/20-9/30/21	2,832,847	(909,908)	\$ 1,425,391	\$ (515,483)						•
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic	84.027A	H027A210100	7/1/21-9/30/22	2,746,631		(1,425,391)	515,483	2,886,492	3,033,042	(1,285,530)	229,072		(1,056,458)
I.D.E.A. ARP Part B. Basic	84,027X	H027X210100	7/1/21-9/30/22	600,390		(	,	523,839	597,571	(76,551)	2,819	1	* (73,732)
I.D.E.A. ARP Part B, Preschool	84.173X	H173X200114	7/1/21-9/30/22	50,964				38,314	50,963	(12,650)	1	,	* (12,649)
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A200114	7/1/20-9/30/21	87,369		39,662	(39,662)					1	•
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A210114	7/1/21-9/30/22	88,668		(39,662)	39,662	71,811	45,785	(56,519)	82,545		•
									2 727 2/1				•
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)									3,727,361				•
Twenty-First Century	84.287C	S287C200030	9/1/20-8/31/21	499,994	(145,575)	350,556	(204,981)	33,440	33,440				•
Twenty-First Century	84.287C	S287C210030	9/1/21-8/31/22	496,222		(350,556)	204,981	451,537	404,441	(395,241)	296,762	,	(98,479)
													-
Total Twenty-First Century Cluster									437,881				
ESEA Title III	84.365A	S365A200030	7/1/20-9/30/21	120,444	(26,443)	115,903	(89,460)						•
ESEA Title III	84,365A	\$365A210030	7/1/21-9/30/22	130,399		(115,903)	89,460	151,621	145,268	(94,681)	74,591		(20,090)
						(,,	,		,	(* 1,)			
Total English Language Acquisition Cluster (Title III)													
ESEA Title I	84.010A	S010A200030	7/1/20-9/30/21	3,161,467	(2,213,334)	230,269	(230,269)	2,213,334					
ESEA Title I - SIA	84,010A	S010A200030	7/1/20-9/30/21	11,200		21,300	(21,300)	2,210,004					
ESEA Title I Reallocated	84.010A	S010A190030	7/1/19-9/30/20	42,688			(				30,415		•
ESEA Title I Reallocated	84.010A	S010A200030	7/1/20-9/30/21	56,422						(56,422)	56,422		•
ESEA Title I	84.010A	S010A210030	7/1/21-9/30/22	2,877,021		(230,269)	230,269	1,867,019	2,976,271	(1,240,271)	131,019		(1,109,252)
ESEA Title I - SIA	84.010A	S010A210030	7/1/21-9/30/22	10,000	)	(21,300)	21,300	6,200	19,597	(25,100)	11,703		(13,397)
Total Title I Part A Grants Cluster									2,995,868			,	
ESEA THE IL Devi A	04 7/7/	63674300030	70.00 0.000	105 000	(276.140)	531 337	(145.000						
ESEA Title II, Part A ESEA Title II, Part A	84.367A 84.367A	\$367A200029 \$367A210029	7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/21-9/30/22	425,221 400,569		521,237 (521,237)	(145,097) 145,097	713,464	508,946	(208,342)	36,720		• (171.622)
DOER THE IL FAIL A	04.30/A	33011210029	111121-9130122	400,205		(100120)	140,097	/13,404	200,740	(200,342)	50,720		(1/1,022)
ESEA Title IV	84.424	S424A200031	7/1/20-9/30/21	230,145		378,410	(280,572)						•
ESEA Title IV	84.424	\$424A210031	7/1/21-9/30/22	228,249		(378,410)	280,572	323,560	337,302	(283,099)	171,519		(111,580)
Preschool Expansion Aid	84.419B	S419B170020	7/1/17-6/30/18	3,428,547	23,952						s	23,952	
												20,002	•
Climate Grant	84.184G	S184G200078	10/1/20-9/30/21	378,709		616,158	(187,132)						r.
Climate Grant	84.184G	\$184G210078	10/1/21-9/30/22	404,924		(616,158)	187,132	749,374	534,482	(271,708)	57,574		(214,134)
ACSERS Aid	21.027	SLFRFDOEISES	7/1/21-6/30/22	575,186				287,593	287,593	(287,593)	287,593		• _
	21.027	52,10 200,000		575,100				201,070	200,275	(207,050)			

#### EXHIBIT K-3

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

							Unearned						
	Federal				Balance,	A/R	Revenue	<u>.</u>			nce, June 30, 202		MEMO
Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor	AL Number	FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award	July 1,	Carryover	Carryover	Cash	Budgetary	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	GAAP
Program Title	Number	Number	renoa	Amount	<u>2021</u>	Amount	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Receivable
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)													
Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act													
CARES Emergency Relief Act	84.425D	S5425D20027	3/13/20-9/30/22	\$ 2,785,998	\$ (691,172)			\$ 685,529	\$ 210,024	\$ (215,669)	\$2		\$ (215,667)
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II)													•
Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations	(CRRSA) Act												•
ESSER II	84.425D	S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	10,249,428	(2,476,601)			4,501,009	7,710,286	(5,748,419)	62,541	1	(5,685,878)
Learning Acceleration	84.425D	S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	657,756					157,050	(657,756)	500,706		(157,050)
Mental Health	84.425D	S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23	56,455					2,397	(56,455)	54,058		• (2,397)
													•
American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emerg	ency											,	
Relief (ARP ESSER)													k -
ESSER III	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	23,034,927				121,753	820,892	(22,913,174)	22,214,035	1	(699,139)
Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	1,091,781						(1,091,781)	1,091,781		• -
Evidence Based Summer Learning and Enrichment	84.425U	S425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	74,436						(74,436)	74,436		• _
Evidence Based Comprehensive Beyond the School Day	84.425U	\$425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	74,436					74,436	(74,436)	-		(74,436)
NJTSS Mental Health Support Staffing	84.425U	\$425U210027	3/13/20-9/30/24	88,501					-	(88,501)	88,501		• -
													*
Total Education Stabilization Cluster - ESSER/ARP									8,975,085				k (
													1
Carl D. Perkins	84.048	V048A210030	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,977				3,054	6,554	(3,923)	423	1	(3,500)
Carl D. Perkins	84.048	V048A200030	7/1/20-6/30/21	14,010	<u>\$ (3,799)</u>			3,799		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		•
Total Special Revenue Fund					(7.215.4(0))			15 (22 742	17.056.240	(25 218 257)	25 555 229	n 22.052 i	E (0.730.460)
i otal opectal Revenue Fund					(7,315,469)		<u> </u>	15.632,742	17.956,340	(35,218,257)	25,555,238	\$ 23,952	(9,719,460)
Total					\$ (8,001,310)	s -	<u>s</u> -	\$ 24,190,048	\$ 26,468,682	\$ (35,867,169)	\$ 25,563,273	\$ 23,952	\$ (10,368,372)

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

128

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

<u>Støte Grantor/Program Title</u>	Grant or State	Grant	- Award	Bal	ance, July 1, 202 Uncarned					Prior			ce, June 30, 2022			Cumulative
								Cash		Years'		(Account	Uncarned	Due to	GAAP	Total
	Project Number	Period	Amount	(Accounts Receivable)	Revenue	Due to Grantor	Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Received	Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u>	Balances	<u>Adjustment</u>	(Account <u>Receivable)</u>	Revenue	Grantor	GAAP <u>Receivable</u>	Expenditures
State Department of Education																
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$ 28,681,409	\$ (2,753,035)				\$ 2,753,035							• .	
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/1/21-6/30/22	41,437,830					37,382,927	\$ 41,437,830			\$ (4,054,903)			•	\$ 41,437,830
Special Education Categorical Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/21	7,350,637	(705,564)				705,564							•	
Special Education Categorical Aid	22-495-034-5120-089	7/1/21-6/30/22	7,350,637	(,				6,631,340	7,350,637			(719,297)				7,350,637
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,571,640	(342,830)				342,830				(			•	
Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,571,640	(5.2,050)				3,222,137	3,571,640			(349,503)			•	3,571,640
Total State Aid Public Cluster									52,360,107						•	52,360,107
Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/21-6/30/22	3,020,309					2,724,756	3,020,309			(295,553)			•	3,020,309
Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,020,309	(289,910)				289,910							•	
Non-Public Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	227,070	(227,070)				227,070							•	
Non-Public Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/21-6/30/22	194,175	( , , ,					194,175			(194,175)			* \$ (194,175)	194,175
Total Transportation Aid Cluster									3,214,484						•	3,214,484
Extraordinary Aid	21-495-034-5120-044	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,249,661	(2,249,661)				2,249,661							•	
Extraordinary Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	7/1/21-6/30/22	2,338,984	(2,249,001)				2,245,001	2,338,984			(2,338,984)			•	2,338,984
School Security Grant	20E00316	7/1/19-6/30/20	457,389					457,389	457,389						:	457,389
TPAF Pension and Annuity Aid-															•	
Normal	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	29,144,061					29,144,061	29,144,061							29,144,061
NCGI	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	411,182					411,182	411,182							
Long-Term Disability Insurance	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21-6/30/22	13,916					411,182	13,916							411,182 13,916
Post Retirement Medical	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,905,299					6,905,299	6,905,299						•	6,905,299
TPAF Social Security Aid	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	5,538,098	(280,422)				280,422							*	
TPAF Social Security Aid	22-495-034-5094-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,256,130	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		5,954,935	6,256,130			(301,195)	<u> </u>	·	(301,195)	6,256,130
Total General Fund				(6,848,492)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	99,696,434	101,101,552			(8,253,610)		<u> </u>	* <u>(495,370)</u>	101,101,552
SDA Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs Grant Program	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	256,650					256,650	255,950				<b>\$</b> 700		•	255,950
Preschool Education Aid (PEA)	20-495-034-5120-086	7/1/19-6/30/20	4,006,463		\$ 37,013		\$ (37,013)								•	
Preschool Education Aid (PEA)	21-495-034-5120-086	7/1/20-6/30/21	4,826,510	(482,651)	2,856		(2,856)	482,651							•	
Preschool Education Aid (PEA)	22-495-034-5120-086	7/1/21-6/30/22	4,960,809	(	-,		39,869	4,464,728	6,812,199		\$ 1,853,569	(496,081)	42,048		•	6,812,199
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid															•	
Auxiliary Services																
	22-100-034-5120-067	7/1/21-6/30/22	209,437					209,437	188,136					\$ 21,301		188,136
Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	148,490			\$ 70,204		209,437		\$ 70,204				\$ 21,501	•	188,150
Compensatory Education English as a Second Language	21-100-034-5120-067 22-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	148,490 8,953			\$ 70,204		8,953	7,456	<b>5</b> 70,204				1,497		7,456
	22-100-034-5120-067	//1/21-6/30/22	8,933					8,933						1,497	•	
Total Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Aid Cluster (Chapter 192)									195,592						•	195,592
Handicapped Services															•	
Examination and Classification	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,445					6,445	4,739					1,706	•	4,739
Examination and Classification	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	15,991			10,096				10,096					•	-
Corrective Speech	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	26,970					26,970	17,831					9,139	•	17,831
Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	27,160			12,246				12,246					•	-
Supplemental Instruction	22-100-034-5120-066	7/1/21-6/30/22	16,520					16,520	8,839					7,681	•	8,839
Supplemental Instruction	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	22,504			19,555				19,555					•	
Total Nonpublic Handicapped Services Aid Cluster (Chapter 19	3)								31,409						•	31,409
Nonpublic STEM	22-100-034-5068-051	7/1/21-6/30/22	10,012					6,029	8,760			(3,983)	1,252		• (3,983)	8,760
Textbook Aid	22-100-034-5120-064	7/1/21-6/30/22	43,154					43,154	37,385					5,769	•	37,385
Textbook Aid	21-100-034-5120-064	7/1/20-6/30/21	42,337			5,328				5,328				-	•	
Nursing Services	22-100-034-5120-070	7/1/21-6/30/22	78,176			-,		78,176	78,176					-	•	78,176
Technology	22-100-034-5120-373	7/1/21-6/30/22	30,198					30,198	28,378					1,820	•	28,378
Security Aid	22-100-034-5120-575	7/1/21-6/30/22	125,300					125,300	28,578 85,566					39,734	•	28,378 85,566
Security Aid	21-100-034-5120-509	7/1/20-6/30/21	123,550		<u> </u>	16,786	<u> </u>			16,786					•	
				(400 (24))	20.800			6 755	7 600 415		1 023 242	// 00 0/ **	44.000	00 / 17	* (3.022)	
Total Special Revenue Fund				(482,651)	39,869	134,215		5,755,211	7,533,415	134,215	1,853,569	(500,064)	44,000	88,647	* (3,983)	7,533,415

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

#### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

										Refund of					Me	mo Only
				Ba	iance, July 1, 20	21				Prior	_	Bala	nce, June 30, 202	2		Cumulative
	Grant or State	Grant	Award	(Accounts	Uncarned	Due to	Carryover	Cash	Budgetary	Years'		(Account	Uncarned	Due to	GAAP	Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Balances	<u>Adjustment</u>	Receivable)	Revenue	Granter	Receivable	Expenditures
															•	
State Department of Agriculture															•	
National School Lunch Pgm.(State Share)	22-100-010-3350-023	7/1/21-6/30/22	\$ 141,658	<u> </u>			·	<u>\$ 129,884</u>	<u>\$ 141,658</u>		-	<u>s (11,774</u> )	•		• <b>\$</b> (11,774)	<u>\$ 141,658</u>
															•	
Total Enterprise Funds							·•	129,884	141,658			(11,774)		<u> </u>	•(11,774)	141,658
															•	
															•	
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determ	lination			<u>\$ (7,331,143)</u>	<u>\$ 39,869</u>	\$ 134,215	<u>s -</u>	\$ 105,581,529	<u>\$ 108,776,625</u>	<u>\$ 134,215</u>	<u>\$ 1,853,569</u>	<u>\$ (8,765,448)</u>	\$ 44,000	<u>\$ 88,647</u>	* <u>\$ (511,127</u> )	<u>\$ 108,776,625</u>
Less On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Aid																
Normal	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21-6/30/22	29,144,061						29,144,061							
NCGI	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21-6/30/22	411,182						411,182							
Long-Term Disability Insurance	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21-6/30/22	13,916						13,916							
Post Retirement Medical	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/21-6/30/22	6,905,299						6,905,299							
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Dete	ermination								\$ 72,302,167							

130

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Clifton Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

# NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$1,417,240 for the general fund and a decrease of \$4,078,935 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	Federal			State	Total		
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Food Service Fund	\$	331,486 13,900,835 8,177,292	\$	99,684,312 5,656,416 141,658	\$	100,015,798 19,557,251 8,318,950	
Total Financial Assistance	<u>\$</u>	22,409,613	<u>\$</u>	105,482,386	\$	127,891,999	

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$6,256,130 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$29,555,243, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$6,905,299 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$13,916 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

### NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

# NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section								
Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified							
Internal control over financial reporting:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	<u> </u>						
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identifie not considered to be material weakness	yes	X none reported						
Noncompliance material to the basic financ statements noted?	yes	<u> </u>						
Federal Awards Section								
Type of auditor's report on compliance for r	najor programs:	Unmodified						
Internal Control over compliance:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	Xno						
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes	X none reported						
Any audit findings disclosed that are require in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance	yes	Xnone reported						
Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwee Type B Programs	\$ 794,060							
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Xyes	no						
Identification of major programs:								
AL Number(s)	FAIN Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster						
84.425D 84.425U	Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief (ESSER) (ESSERII) (CARES Act) American Rescue Plan (ARP-ESSER)							
21.027	ACSERS Aid							
			······					
······································								

### CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

### **State Awards Section**

Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified						
Internal Control over compliance:							
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes X no						
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes X none reported						
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, as amended?	yes X none reported						
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs	\$_2,169,065						
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes no						
Identification of major programs:							
State Grant/Project Number (s)	Name of State Program						
22-495-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid						
22-495-034-5120-086	Preschool Education Aid						
22-495-034-5120-014	Transportation Aid						
22-495-034-5120-014	Additional Non-Public Transportation Reimb						
22-495-034-5094-003	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions						

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

### Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with paragraph 5-18 through 5.20 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

There are none.

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# **CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS**

There are none

### **CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS**

There are none

# CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

### **Finding 2021-001**

A review of the application for State Extraordinary Aid revealed there were certain costs claimed that did not agree to supporting documentation provided for audit.

### Current Status:

Corrective action has been taken.